MARYLAND
HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

Vol. XXVI. DECEMBER, 1931. No. 4.

"MOUNT ROYAL" AND ITS OWNERS.

By Ella K. Barnard.

It is a trite but true saying that the roots of the present extend far into the past—one of these we have traced back into old England almost to the very beginning of Quakerism—when in 1654, Christopher Birckhead, a worthy merchant of Bristol, became a follower of George Fox, convinced of the truth of "The Inner Light" and felt called on to "testify" and teach the people not only in England but in France and Holland [See "Besse," "Sewell" and "Gough" for quotations, volume and page], for which he and his family suffered much persecution until they finally sailed (1661), traditions say, in their own ship for Maryland where he took up land in Anne Arundel County.

Of him little further is known—but Christopher Birckhead of the *fifth generation,* his descendant, was a judge in Talbot County and also a Colonel in the Revolutionary Army, having left the Friends before this time.

A passing glance in the old records of Easton Meeting (Talbot Co.), gives the names of Abraham Birckhead, Ann Birckhead, Christopher Birckhead and Solloman Birckhead, as serving on various committees of the meeting.

Dr. Solomon Birckhead (son of Christopher), of the sixth generation (1761-1836), of Baltimore, married (1786), Jane McCulloh. As a physician he had a large practice and lived

nearly opposite the Battle Monument in Baltimore. He came into possession of and bought large tracts of land which he farmed. On one of these tracts was a small house and a mill.

What is now North Avenue was formerly a deep ravine, down which in the memory of oldest citizens a good sized stream was flowing. Some years ago when the sewer was laid there forty feet under ground stumps of good sized trees were found. Possibly the old mill was located here.

Beyond the farmed land were wooded heights and an alluring hill top on which Dr. Birckhead built (probably 1792), or about the time of his marriage, a *summer* residence and named it with surrounding grounds "Mount Royal," and probably made it later his permanent home. [His name not in Baltimore Directory, 1802.]

One tract bought by Dr. Birckhead was said to be from the *estate* of his contemporary townsman, Charles Carroll of Carrollton (1737-1832), who died just 4 years before him, so it is not possible that any part of the Carroll estate is a part of the present Mt. Royal.

The house was of stone, built in the square Georgian Colonial style, two stories and a half with old style Gothic dormer windows in the roof and some back buildings.

On the first floor were two large rooms, on either side of a wide hall with winding stairway.

At his death (1836) Dr. Birckhead willed Mt. Royal with surrounding lands to his daughter Christiana who had married (1807) Dr. Thomas Emerson Bond, Sr. and was then living in New York. (Christiana died 1858.)

Dr. Bond too came of an old Quaker family, being fifth in descent from Peter Bond "Immigrant," and Alice his wife, who came in that early wave of Quaker emigration in 1660 to Maryland and who settled in Anne Arundel County. [On Lesser Bond's Forest, later included in Baltimore Co.].

His son Thomas became a large landowner and his "Bond's Forest" included many tracts with the quaint old names then common and his "Forest" included parts of both Harford and Baltimore counties.

Thomas Bond was a member of Gunpowder Monthly Meeting and a record states—"8th mo. 22, 1749" Thomas Bond, Sr., gave 1 acre of land to his sons Thomas and John for the use of Friends forever "and on it later Little Falls or Fallston Meeting house was built. A later record states that in "1753 Thomas Bond, Sr., Thomas Bond, Jr., John Bond, and others, were appointed by the meeting to see to the proper surveying of the land." This land the record states was part of "Bond's Forest." Again in 1773 an additional acre of land was given.

These families remained strict Friends. John later called "Gentleman John" of Fell's Point, etc., and Dr. Bond in his recent work on the family gives interesting anecdotes of him. His purchase of the slave "King Ben" from a slave vessel at Joppa, his being "dealt with" by the meeting, his "Blazoned coach," his various business ventures, etc.

Soon after the death of Dr. Solomon Birckhead (1836), in a fire at "Mount Royal," much of the interior of the house was burned but it was later rebuilt in the old walls.

After the death of Christiana B. Bond (1858), Judge Hugh Lennox Bond chose "Mt. Royal" and surrounding land as his share of the estate that was divided among her ten children, and later Hugh Lennox Bond, Jr., inherited the property and lived there the latter part of his life.

During these two generations many changes were made but outwardly the old building remained the same—excepting that a new portico—designed by Hugh L. Bond, Jr.—with fluted Doric columns and paneled roof replaced the older one and a tiled terrace extended along the entire front of the house. The two old Gothic dormers in the roof were replaced with three more modern ones of greater width, with flat roof covering each of the three opening windows on a level with those of the other stories—admitting much more light and sunshine into these sleeping rooms. "Judge Bond improved the library part and made some other alterations." To him then is owing the handsome mahogany woodwork, the solid doors and mantel and the bookcases surrounding the room with mullioned doors and over

all the heavy cornice ornamented with Wall of Troy and Egg and Dart mouldings.

The parlor is finished in white with the heavy cornice and Greek mouldings—the mantel handsomely fluted with central panel on which two griffins guard the altar fire—presumably the home fires: These fires are literally well provided for in the ample fireplaces that Dr. Birckhead thoughtfully provided in every room of the old house, to furnish cheer and brightness and possibly even warmth in those earlier days.

The new or shingled addition added much to the size and interior elegance of "Mt. Royal" but detracted from the weathered beauty of the old walls.

Leaded glass doors open from the parlor into the "Den," a large room, one entire end of which is a handsome bay with seven leaded glass windows, opening over a comfortable surrounding seat. In the large dining room, from which the conservatory opens, the ceiling is beautifully decorated with a moulded wreath of fruit and flowers.

Scarce two acres of the old lawns and gardens remain terraced and hedged, so that in summer time, one scarce knows that the city presses close about it. A driveway leads to the dwelling and again to the street below, or a flight of 32 steps for those who love to climb.

Formerly the terraces ran one after the other down the hillsides to Jones Falls, the Northern Central tracks and with Southern boundary the present North Avenue. The terraces were laid out by the same man who laid out the terraces at Hampton on the Ridgley estate near the same time.

In the grounds a few veteran trees that bear many scars of the surgeon's knife remain and many of younger growth—trees that the birds love—trees for the squirrels—many shrubs—beautiful flowering crab-trees and magnolias—so many magnolias!

Hugh Lennox Bond was a great lover of wild flowers and caused many loads of woods earth to be brought to encourage their growth, some were imported, some gathered in family excursions, and today they are blooming in many nooks and

corners. In earliest spring time come snow drops and snow flakes, scilla, aconite and chinodoxia and many more, each in season to make glad the hearts of the present owners.

"Mount Royal" however, no longer bears the old historic name—it is right that it should be known by the name of the friends who made its ownership possible for us—it is now The Taylor, but one must ever regret that such change was necessary.

At the death of Hugh Lennox Bond, "Mount Royal" came into possession of the Friends of Baltimore Meeting, Park Avenue.

I am indebted to Miss Christiana B. Bond, to Professor J. Russel Hayes of Swarthmore College, and Mr. S. W. Shaw, for assistance kindly given.

2001 Park Avenue,
May 7, 1931.

GEORGE CALVERT (1700-1771) AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS (1731-1931).

By John Bailey Calvert Nicklin.

(Continued from Vol. XXVI, p. 307.)

Foxworthy Note.

William Foxworthy, born in Prince William County, Va., was a Revolutionary Soldier; he married Clarissa Calvert, whose parentage does not appear.

Issue:

I. William, who married Elizabeth Hester.
II. John, who married Elizabeth Calvert (q. v.), evidently a cousin.
III. Samuel, who married Mary Anne Calvert (q. v.), evidently a cousin.
IV. Thomas, who married Nancy Evans.
V. Sallie, who married Rodham Kenner.
VI. Delila, who married Isaac Evans.
VII. Charlotta, who married John Fleming.
VIII. Alexander (nicknamed "Sandy.") who married Nancy Glascock.

William Foxworthy, Jr., son of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married Elizabeth Hester.

ISSUE:

I. James, who died young.
II. Henry.
III. Huldah.
IV. Joseph.
V. John.
VI. Sarah Mary.

JOHN FOXWORTHY, son of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married Elizabeth Calvert, daughter of Basil Calvert (q. v.). She was evidently a cousin on his mother's side.

ISSUE:

I. Baldwin Clifton, who married Sarah Anne DeBell.
II. Urith, who married William Walker.
III. Mary Anne, who married S. Clark Colter.
IV. Melva Jane, who married Reese Davis, as his second wife.
V. William, who married twice: firstly, Alice Everett; and, secondly, Polly Goddard Power.
VI. James, who died young.
VII. John, who died young.
VIII. Elizabeth, who married Reese Davis (q. v.), as his first wife.
IX. Nancy, who married Matthew S. Tolle.
X. Thomas, who died young.
XI. Ferdinand, who died young.

SAMUEL FOXWORTHY, son of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, was born Oct. 4, 1788 and died June 9, 1875; he married, March 10, 1814, Mary Anne Calvert (q. v.); both of them were under age at the time.

ISSUE:

I. Landon William, who was born Jan. 30, 1815, he married Sept. 12, 1849, Armilda Bassett.
II. Alexander, who was born April 4, 1817, died Jan. 9, 1899; he married, Sarah Goddard.
III. James Houston, who was born April 4, 1817, died July 9, 1909.
IV. Belleville, who was born Aug. 25, 1820, died July 9, 1871.
V. Felitha May, who was born March 3, 1823, died Nov. 29, 1868.
VI. Thomas Dudley, who was born Nov. 30, 1825, died 1893.
VII. Nancy, who was born April 1, 1828; she married, in 1850, John Watts.

THOMAS FOXWORTHY, son of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married Nancy Evans.

ISSUE:

I. Mary, who married Joseph Glascock.
II. Joseph.
III. Evaline, who married William Clary
IV. Squire Evans, who married Sarah Catherine Kelly.
V. Elizabeth, who died young.
VI. John, who married ———, daughter of Reason Becket.

DELILA FOXWORTHY, daughter of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married twice: firstly, Isaac Evans; and secondly, Obed P. Nute.

ISSUE (by first marriage):

I. Charlotte Evans.
II. Alexander Evans, who married ——— Norwood.

ISSUE (by second marriage):

I. Charles Nute, who married Malinda Glascock.
II. William Nute, who died young.
III. Louisa Nute, who married Newman Glascock, brother of Malinda Glascock (q. v.).
IV. James Nute, who married Sarah Seybold.

CHARLOTTA FOXWORTHY, daughter of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married John Fleming.

ISSUE:

V I. William Fleming, died aet. 22.
II. George Fleming, who died aet. 22.
III. Clarissa Fleming.
IV. Alexander Fleming.
V. Stephen Fleming.

ALEXANDER FOXWORTHY, son of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married Nancy Glascock.

ISSUE:

I. Martha Anne.
II. Kittie.
III. Leroy.

SQUIRE EVANS FOXWORTHY, son of Thomas and Nancy (Evans) FOXWORTHY, was born Oct. 8, 1821 and died Jan. 27, 1895; he married Sarah Catherine Kelly (who was born Aug. 13, 1839 and died Sept. 19, 1910).

ISSUE:

I. Mary Eveline, who was born Nov. 4, 1863 and died Aug. 11, 1909; she married James Arlington Stanley.

ISSUE:

1. Edgar Rice Foxworthy Stanley.

II. Sarah Margaret, who was born Nov. 29, 1865; she married Henry Bascom Norwood.

III. James Edgar, who was born Feb. 11, 1868; he married Sarah Matilda Hendry.

ISSUE:

1. Julia Catherine.
2. Lois Matilda.

IV. Isaac Evans, who was born Dec. 8, 1869; he married Lena Rivers Alexander.

ISSUE:

1. Ralph Morris, who died in infancy.
2. Lynn Evans.

V. Bettie Franklin, who was born Nov. 13, 1871 and died July 30, 1878.

VI. Charles Maltby, who was born April 18, 1875 and died May 1, 1930; he married Anna Louise Lukins.

ISSUE:

1. Margaret Cumber.
2. Mary Louise.

VII. Boyd Clifton, who was born April 28, 1878; he married Mary Norwood Turner.

ISSUE:

1. Eloise Nute, who was born Aug. 5, 1905.
2. Clifton Norwood, who born June 29, 1916.
3. Robert Evans, who was born Sept. 4, 1922.

SALLIE FOXWORTHY, daughter of William and Clarissa (Calvert) Foxworthy, married Rodham Kenner.

ISSUE:

I. Leroy Kenner, who married Mary Bell.
II. Willis Kenner, who died young.
III. Francis Kenner.
IV. Samuel Kenner, who married Emeline Given.

ALEXANDER FOXWORTHY, son of Samuel and Mary Anne (Calvert) Foxworthy, married Sarah Goddard.

ISSUE:

I. Mary Anne Foxworthy, who was born in 1844 and died in 1924; she married Thomas Power.

ISSUE:

1. Annie Laura Power.
2. Clarence Lamoine Power.

II. Laura Foxworthy, who was born June 1, 1846; she married Michael Trimble Goddard.

ISSUE:

1. Amy Goddard.

III. James Alexander Foxworthy, who was born March 19, 1848 and died Jan., 1871; he married, Dec. 25, 1869, Leila Josephine Browning, daughter of Lewis Dabney Browning and his third wife, Nancy Johnson.

ISSUE:

1. Nannie Lewis Foxworthy, who was born Oct. 29, 1870; she married, Nov. 12, 1891, George William Davis (who was born March 9, 1872).

ISSUE:

(1) Emily Leila Davis, who was born March, 1895 and died March 31, 1895.

(2) William Browning Davis, who was born Dec. 12, 1896; he married, Dec. 25, 1929, Elizabeth Karnes.

(a) William Browning Davis, Jr., who was born May 15, 1931.

(3) James Foxworthy Davis, who was born Nov. 24, 1898. and died May 9, 1931.

(4) George Norwood Davis, who was born Feb. 23, 1903 and died March 4, 1903.

(5) Helen Morrill Davis, who was born Jan. 5, 1905; she married, Dec. 31, 1926, F. Gerard Johns of Lexington, Ky.

(6) Mary Bruce Davis, who was born July 6, 1908; she married, Aug. 31, 1930, Marion Sidney Wallace.

IV. Elizabeth Masterson Foxworthy, who was born in 1850 and died in 1927; she married Dr. Alvin Wallingford.

ISSUE:

1. Alexander Mark Wallingford.

V. Alice Sarah Foxworthy, who was born in 1852 and died April 29, 1923.

VI. Jane Avis Foxworthy, who was born May 25, 1855 and died Aug. 11, 1882.

VII. Kittie O'Bannon Foxworthy, who was born in 1857; she married Joshua Bell Glascock.

ISSUE:

1. Joshua Alexander Glascock, who married Alice Seybold.
   (a) Kittie Glascock.
2. Alice Glascock.

VIII. Francis Goddard Foxworthy, who was born March 18, 1860; he married Ella Wallingford; s. p.

WILLIAM FOXWORTHY, who married Clarissa Calvert, on May 10, 1778, was a son of John and Sarah (Northcutt) Foxworthy of Overwharton Parish, Stafford County, Va. He was born April 1, 1753 and died June 17, 1837. His wife, Clarissa Calvert, was born May 19, 1758 and died in 1846.

FAIRFAX NOTE.

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, son of John and Mary (Scott) Fairfax, was born in Charles Co., Md., about 1720 and died in Prince William Co., Va., in 1793; he married twice: firstly, Benedicta Blancett; and, secondly, in 1762, Elizabeth Buckner. (His will was dated Oct. 4, 1793 and probated Dec. 2, 1793.)

ISSUE (by first marriage):

I. Ada, who married Burr Calvert.
II. Anne, who married William Warder.
III. Johnathan, who died in 1787; he married Sarah Wright.
IV. Benedicta.
V. Hezekiah, who married twice: firstly, Anne Mills; and secondly, Margaret Calvert (q. v.).
VI. William, who married twice: firstly, Anne King; and secondly, Letitia Adams.
VII. Elizabeth, who married John Pell.
VIII. Sarah.

ISSUE (by second marriage):

I. John, who was born Dec. 10, 1763 and died Dec. 25, 1843; he married twice: firstly, 1792, Mary Byrne (1770-1802); and secondly, 1808, Mrs. Nancy (Loid) Franklin (1772-1850).
II. Catherine, who married James Gainer.

JOHN FAIRFAX died in Charles Co., Md., in 1735, and in his will, probated Jan. 13, 1735/6, he mentioned his daughters: Catherine, Elizabeth, Mary and Anne; his son William (then under eighteen years of age) and his wife, Jean.[1] The witnesses were: William Warder and John Machilevra.

[1] Evidently a second wife and *NOT* the mother of his son William (c. 1720-1793).

Harrison Note.

Burr Harrison, I., the Immigrant to Virginia, was born in London, England, Dec. 28, 1636 and was baptized in St. Margaret's, Westminster, Jan. 3, 1636/7.[2] He came to Virginia before 1660 and settled in that part of Stafford County which later became Prince William County. Hening's *Statutes* states that "In 1670 Burr Harrison was chosen one of His Majesty's Honourable Justices of the Peace." He was also appointed by the Governor of Virginia to be one of the ambassadors to the Emperor of the Piscataways. In the Virginia Calendar of State Papers are many references to him and his offices. He seems to have died in 1706. According to family records he married Frances Burdette of Maryland and had several children. A grant of land in 1698 shows that he also married the widow of William Mansbridge who died in Stafford Co., in 1697. Burr Harrison, I., had

Issue:

I. Cuthburt.
II. Burdette.
III. Burr, who died in 1722; he married Mrs. Lettice Smith, nee Green.
IV. Thomas (1665-1746), who married Sythia Elizabeth Short, of Maryland.
V. William, who died Dec. 1, 1745; he married Sarah Hawley who survived him and married, secondly, Thomas Lewis (d. 1749).
VI. Frances Anne.
VII. Sarah Burdette.
VIII. Sybil, who married Thomas Whitledge.
IX. Mary.

Thomas Harrison, son of Burr Harrison, I., and his wife Frances Burdette, was born Aug. 7, 1665 and died Aug. 13, 1746; he married Sythia Elizabeth Short. Thomas Harrison patented tracts of land in four counties. He and his brother William, had large grants. Later he and another brother, Burdette, received grants. Capt. Thomas Harrison, as he was

[2] He was son of Cuthbert Harrison (baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Jan. 11, 1607), son of Cuthbert and Alexander Harrison.

known, John West and Simon Pearson patented land together. In 1706 they received a grant of 4,639 acres. His estate on the Chappawamsic River was named for this river. He was vestryman, crown justice, captain of the militia and a member of the House of Burgesses from 1741 until his death in 1746.

Northern Neck Land Book No. 2, page 305. Land Office, Richmond. Feb. 12. 1698. "William Mansbridge of Stafford County died in 1697 seized of 200 acres of land in Quanticott Creek in the said county, leaving no heirs but his wife, Mary, with whom Burr Harrison hath intermarried." Mansbridge's deed was dated March 4, 1695/6, being for the uppermost part of a Patent of Thomas Dayes for 500 acres, of which the said Mansbridge, Matt Martyn and Thomas Burton did purchase 200 acres March 4, 1695/6. (Deed Book 1738-1741, Prince William Co., Va., Feb. 20, 1738. Between Thomas Calvert alias Harrison and Sarah, his wife, of the said county, and John Carr. Sell to the said Carr 200 acres on the north side of Quanticott Creek, it being the land that Burr Harrison left between George Calvert alias Harrison, Burr Calvert alias Harrison, and Thomas Calvert alias Harrison.)[3]

In 1700 Burr Harrison had married "the widow of Edward Smith and as she is now dead" he asked to be appointed guardian to Smith's children. In 1702 there was a deed from Burr Harrison as guardian of William, Edward and Katherine Smith, children of Edward Smith and Lettice, his wife, and grandchildren of Anne Scarlett of Stafford County. (*Virginia Magazine of History & Biography,* vol. 23, p. 315.) (Whether this was Burr Harrison I, or his son, Burr Harrison II, does not appear, but it is probably the latter as it would seem improbable that Burr Harrison I, had three wives in so short a period of time.—*Compiler.*)

[3] One might wonder if these 200 acres were the same 200 acres of land, and if this was the same Burr Harrison, of the patent of Feb. 12, 1698!

Brooke Note.

(Neale-Taney-Howison Connection.)

Richard Brooke, died Jan. 16, 1633/4; he married, in 1552, Elizabeth (who died May 20, 1599), daughter of John Twyne.

Thomas Brooke, son of the preceding, was born 1561 and died Sept. 14, 1612; he married, about 1590, Susan (who died Sept. 15, 1612), daughter of Sir Thomas Foster, Knight, and his wife, Susan, daughter of Thomas Foster, Esquire.

Robert Brooke, son of the preceding, was born June 3, 1602 and died July 20, 1655; he came to Maryland on June 30, 1650 and became Lord of De la Brooke Manor; he married, secondly, May 11, 1635, Mary (who died Nov. 29, 1663), daughter of Dr. Roger Mainwaring, Bishop of St. David's.

Roger Brooke, son of the preceding, was was born Sept. 30, 1637 and died April 8, 1700; he married, secondly, in 1676, Mary Wolseley, daughter of Walter Wolseley and granddaughter of Sir Thomas Wolseley of Staffordshire.

John Brooke, son of the preceding, was born in 1687 and died in 1735; he married, in 1709, Sarah (Wargent?).

Basil Brooke, son of the preceeding, was born about 1714 and died in 1757; he married, firstly, about 1735, Dorothy Taney, daughter of Michael Taney (who died in 1743) and his first wife, Mary Neale, daughter of Capt. James Neale, Jr.

Issue:

I. Basil, born about 1736.
II. Michael, born about 1738.
III. Mary, born about 1740 and died 1808; she married, about 1757, Stephen Howison (who died in 1815).

Issue:

1. John, who was born Aug. 25, 1758 and died young.
2. William, who died, without issue.
3. James, who was born March 27, 1765.
4. Anne Wood (1766-1845), who married Landon Calvert (q. v.).
5. Sarah Anne, who was born in 1768; she married Peter Trone.
6. Stephen, who was born in 1770 and died young.
7. Alexander, who was born in 1773.
8. Stephen Howison III, who was born in 1776.
9. Samuel, who was born in 1780.

10. Mary Anne, who was born in 1780 and married John Pott; s. p.
11. William (1782-1805); s. p.
12. Robert D., who was born Nov. 24, 1787.

Stephen Howison (d. 1815) was a son of John Howison, the Immigrant to Maryland and Virginia, and his wife, Anne Wood; grandson of James Howison (d. 1680) of Scotland and his wife, Alison Ramsey; and great-grandson of Alexander Howison (d. 1637) of Scotland.

The will of Michael Taney, who died in 1743 in Calvert County, Maryland, was dated June 2, 1743 and probated March 24, 1743. He mentioned his wife, Sarah Taney; his son, Michael Taney, and his daughter, Dorothy Brooke, and her husband, Basil Brooke. The will of William Wargent of Dorchester County, Maryland, dated May 26, 1709, was probated March 14, 1710 and mentioned his wife, Mary Wargent, and his daughter, *Sarah Brook.*

Capt. James Neale (1615-1684) married Anne (died 1698), daughter of Benjamin Gill (who died Nov. 22, 1655). James Neale, Jr., their son, died in 1727; he married twice: firstly, in 1681, Elizabeth Calvert, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Stone) Calvert; and, secondly, in 1687, Elizabeth (1666-1734), daughter of Capt. John Lord of Westmoreland County, Virginia. Capt. James Neale (1615-1684) was a son of Raphael Neale of London, England, who married Mrs. Jane Forman; he was a grandson of John Neale of Bedfordshire and Wollaston, Northamptonshire, who married Grace Butler, and a great-grandson of Thomas Neale of Velden, Bedfordshire, who married Godiva, daughter of Richard Throckmorton. Mary Neale, daughter of Capt. James Neale, Jr. (who died in 1727) and his second wife, Elizabeth Lord (1666-1734), married Michael Taney (who died in 1743) and their daughter, Dorothy Taney, married Basil Brooke (q. v.). Capt. James Neale (1615-1684) was Lord of Wollaston Manor, in Maryland. He was very prominent in the early days of the Colony. His daughter, Henrietta Maria Neale, who was a God-daughter of Her Majesty, Henrietta Maria of France, wife of Charles I,

King of England, married twice: firstly, Richard Bennett, Jr.; and, secondly, Colonel Philemon Lloyd, both prominent Marylanders of Colonial Days.

Landon Calvert (1764-1809) was a descendant of Gov. Leonard Calvert (1606-1647), Lord of Trinity, St. Gabriel's and St. Michael's Manors, and of Gov. William Stone (1603-1660), Lord of Poynton Manor. Anne Wood Howison (1764-1845), wife of Landon Calvert (supra), was a descendant of Robert Brook, Lord of De la Brooke Manor, and of James Neale, Lord of Wollaston Manor.

Michael Taney, the Immigrant, came to Maryland in 1660 and was High Sheriff of Calvert County from 1685 to 1689; he died in 1692. His first wife, Mary Taney, was living in 1685; he married, secondly, Jane Trueman, daughter of Henry Trueman. Michael Taney, son of the preceding, died in 1703; he married Dorothy Brooke,[4] daughter of Roger and Dorothy (Neale) Brooke and granddaughter of James and Anne (Gill) Neale. Michael Taney III, son of the preceding, died in 1743; he married his cousin, Mary Neale, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Lord) Neale (q. v.). In 1687 (Liber IX, page 476, Land Office, Annapolis, Md.) the account of Thomas Banks shows that Michael Taney was the "husband of Margaret Beckwith," daughter of George Beckwith, deceased. Just which Michael Taney this was does not appear. Liber Xa, page 3, shows that Michael Taney died on May 22, 1692. This was, of course, the Immigrant, and Margaret Beckwith must have been one of his wives or a wife of his son, Michael Taney, II.

Miscellaneous Records from Original Sources.

Prince William County, Va.

Will Book C., page 107, March 23, 1737. George Calvert was a witness to the will of John Walker. George Colvert (sic), a witness to the "annex" to the same will, with the same witnesses as to the will itself.

[4] She was born in 1678 and died in 1730.

Ditto, page 162, Nov. 23, 1738. Esther *Stone* was a witness to the will of Joseph Buchanan.

Ditto, page 246, June 23, 1740. Esther Stone returned an inventory of her deceased husband's (Francis Stone) estate.

Ditto, page 302, April 27, 1741. An additional inventory of the estate of Francis Stone, deceased, returned by Esther *Colvert* (sic).

Ditto, page 401, March 28, 1743. George Colvert (sic), Burr Harrison and Thomas Dowell were appraisers of the estate of Thomas Wallis, deceased, whose widow was Mary Wallis.

Will Book I, page 65. "Washington, Nov. 15, 1804. Most honored parents." A letter from William Howison on his departure, making disposition of his property. "Mr. Trone is to pay Samuel Howison." He mentioned John Howison and Samuel Howison; his brother Robert and his sister, Mary Ann Howison; also his brother, Stephen. The letter was addressed: "Mr. Stephen Howison, Sr., P. Wm. County, Virginia," and was probated on Sept. 2, 1805, as his will.

Will Book G., page 7, July 6, 1778. The inventory of the estate of Reuben Calvert, dec'd, was returned, appraised by: Francis Cornwell, Charles Stewart and Francis Jackson. Ditto, page 31, Dec. 8, 1778. Reuben Calvert's estate account with Sarah Calvert. Paid William Calvert, £6/4/6.

John Dowell, £5/0/0.

George Latham, £0/6/0.

Will Book K, p. 356, Jan. 9, 1815; probated March 6, 1815. Will of John Calvert. Wife Elizabeth; sons: Elias, Jesse, James Pressly and Barrard (Gerrard?); daughters: Susanna, Elizabeth, Nancy, Catherine and Ada. Witnesses: Charles Purcell, Charles Goodwin and Peyton Calvert.

Deed Book R., page 302, Aug. 7, 1770. Bond. Archibald Bigby, George Calvert and Jacob Marshall in regard to the execution of the will of George Bigby, late of Prince William County, dec'd. Signed: Arch: Bigbie, Geo. Colvert, Jacob Marshall. (Compiler's note: Jacob Marshall married Sarah Butler, a daughter of William Butler.)

Order Book 1, page 105, May 28, 1753. "Ordered that George Calvert Overseer of the Road with his hands clear the Road to Quantico Church."

Ditto, page 118, May 30, 1753. "The Trustees of the Town of Dumfries acknowledged a Deed to George Calvert for a lot in the said Town and was admitted to record."

Ditto, page 313, Nov. 27, 1753. "Ordered the Churchwardens of Dettingen parish bind Samuel Dobbins to George Calvert the younger, he obliging himself to teach him the shoemaker's trade."

Order Book, 2, page 117, June 25, 1754. The last will and Testament of Thomas Calvert als Harrison was presented in court by Sarah Calvert, the widow, and relict of the said deceased, and Thomas Calvert, the other exor named in the said will, refusing to take the burthen of the executorship and the said widow and relict refusing to abide by the said will, is admitted to administration with the will annexed is granted the said Sarah, she having taken the oath of an administratrix and entered into and Executed bond according to law with Thomas Reeves and John Calvert for her faithful administration of the said Estate."

Order Book 3, page 19, Nov. 24, 1755. "To George Calvert (the) Younger, patroler, five pounds of tobacco."

Ditto, page 46, March 21, 1756. "George Calvert the Younger made oath to the amount of services done by for his Majesty. Ordered the same to be certified."

Ditto, page 244, Nov. 22, 1756. County Levy: To John Calvert, Patroler, fifty pounds of tobacco. To Obed Calvert, Patroler, the same.

Ditto, page 255, Feb. 28, 1757. "Ordered that the Churchwardens of Dettingen Parish bind John Crupper, orphan of Robert Crupper, dec'd., to Jacob Calvert until he attain to lawfull age, Elizabeth Crupper, mother of the said John, Consenting freely to same."

Ditto, page 262, March 7, 1757. Proof of Public Claims:

Gilbert Crupper, Humphrey Calvert and John Calvert furnished same and were ordered paid.

Order Book 4, page 4, Oct. 12, 1761. Richard Sturman and wife, Charity, vs John Calvert and wife, Susannah.

Ditto, page 38, Oct. 12, 1761. William Calvert is appointed Constable in place of John Calvert and ordered to be sworne.

Ditto, page 41, Nov. 24, 1761. George Calvert the Younger is appointed Constable in place of Charles Davis and ordered to be sworne.

Ditto, page 443, April 5, 1763. Reuben Calvert was appointed constable in room and precincts of William Calvert.

Bond Book, 1753-1786, page 7, June 25, 1754. Sarah Calvert, John Colvert and Thomas Reeves, bond for £200, acknowledged April 25, 1754, for the administration of the estate of Thomas Calvert, dec'd.

Ditto, page 21, Aug. 23, 1756. Lucy Peake, William Peake, Edward Hunston, Richard Rixey and George Calvert, bond for £1,000, acknowledged Aug. 13, 1756, for the administration of the estate of John Peake, dec'd. (Compiler's note: it is a matter for conjecture if the wife of this George Calvert was not a Peake.)

Ditto, page 97, Dec. 2, 1771. Obed Calvert, Thomas Stone, Esther Calvert, Foushee Tebbs and Thomas Blackburn, bond for £500, for the administration of the estate of George Calvert, dec'd.

Bond Book, 1815-1826, page 113, Aug. 4, 1823. Constant Cornwell, Thomas Nelson, Jr., Charles Beach, bond for the administration of the estate of Humphrey Calvert, dec'd.

Ditto, page 122, Jan. 6, 1824. Nathan Haislip, James Foster and James Terrell, bond for the administration of the estate of Reuben Calvert, dec'd.

Will Book C., page 377, March 29, 1742. Jane Colvert (sic) was a witness to the will of Francis Wright.

Will Book H, page 400, Sept. 1, 1788. Inventory of John Calvert, dec'd, filed by William Alexander, Benjamin Materson, Scarlett Madden and James Gwatkins.

Ditto, page 508, Jan. 5, 1803. Estate of Jesse Calvert, dec'd, appraised by James Howison, Alexander Howison and Obed Calvert, Junr.

Ditto, page 524, April 2, 1802. The inventory of the estate of George Calvert, dec'd, was recorded by Stephen Howison, Peter Trone and Alexander Howison.

Deed Book M, page 1, Sept. 28, 1749. John Taylor, Gent., to George Calvert of Dettingen Parrish, 150 acres of land lying on the branches of Quantico and on the west side of the road to Quantico Mill. "The said George Calvert now dwelleth on the said land." Witnesses: Thomas Leys and Richard Kenner.

Will Book G, page 395, June 9, 1788. The inventory of the estate of John Calvert, dec'd, was returned by William Alexander, Benjamin Matteson, Scarlett Madden and James Gwatkins. Among his possessions were: 6 negroes, 9 horses, 2 clots, 16 head of cattle and hogs, 40 sheep, 4 beds and furniture, 4 sets of weaving gear, 1 loom, 2 cotton wheels, 5 linen wheels, carpenters and plantation tools, the house Bible, 12 books, 5 tea cups & saucers, 5 coffee cups and saucers, a cream pot, 2 teapots, 2 quart and snuff bottles, 18 pewter spoons, 3 pewter soup dishes, and other small articles. Valued at £599-5-0.

Will Book H, page 102, Aug. 21, 1788. A sale of the personal property of John Calvert. Among the buyers were: Elizabeth Calvert, John Calvert, Francis Calvert, Zelah Calvert and Thomas Calvert.

Order Book, 1753-1755, page 183. Court held, Nov. 27, 1754. "George Calvert acknowledges deed of gift to his son, George Calvert. Esther, the wife of the said George Calvert, being first privately examined and thereto consenting, acknowledges her right of dower in the land given and it was thereupon admitted to record." (At the same Court similar deeds of gift were recorded from the said George Calvert to his other sons, John Calvert, William Calvert and Humphrey Calvert.—Compiler.)

Book 2, page 397, Sept. 24, 1804. Cynthia Calvert of the County of Bedford and State of Virginia to her son, Alexander

Calvert of Bedford County, power of attorney "to call upon John Calvert of Prince William County, the administrator of my father, George Calvert, deceased, for a just and full settlement."

Deed Book, Sept. 5, 1796. William Calvert and Hannah, his wife, to Arrington Wycliffe. Sale of land, "part given the said William Calvert by his father, George Calvert, dec'd, in the year 1754 and is bounded as followeth: Beginning at a red oak the beginning tree of the aforesaid George Calvert, Dec'd, Patent, and running along the line of the said patent till it encloses 65 acres," etc.

Will Book, Nov. 21, 1808; probated May 1, 1815. Will of Stephen Howison. Sons: John, Samuel, Robert, James, Alexander and Stephen Howison; daughters: Anne Wood Calvert, Sarah Anne Trone and Mary Ann Howison.

Will Book H, page 82. Dated Oct. 4th and probated Dec. 2nd, 1793. Will of William Fairfax. Wife Elizabeth. Six daughters: Anne Warder, Benedicta Fairfax, Catherine Gainer, Elizabeth Pell, Eada Calvert and Sarah Fairfax. Sons: Hezekiah, William and John Fairfax. To son Hezekiah, 300 acres of land "whereon he now lives." To son William, 400 acres of land "whereon I now live, . . . to let his mother and single sisters live on the land as long as they remain single or unmarried." To son John, 250 acres of land "purchased of Mr. Rodham Blancett." Executors: sons Hezekiah and William. Witnesses: John Thorn and Cornelius Davis.

Order Book, Sept. 8, 1762. John Calvert the younger, having attended 7 days as witness for John Calvert at the suit of John Hedges, it is ordered that John Calvert pay the said John Calvert the younger 175 pounds of tobacco.

Order Book, May, 1768. John Calvert, Junr., is appointed Surveyor of the Road in place of John Lansdal.

Dettingen Parish Vestry Book.

1765, Nov. 25. To John Calvert for keeping a child 6 months.
1767, Dec. 4. To Jacob Calvert for building a vestry house at Occoquam.

1772, Nov. 7. To John Calvert for keeeping a poor child 3 months.
1773, Nov. 27. To John Calvert for keeping Jean Gibson.
1782, Apr. 2. To Elijah Calvert per account.
1782, Apr. 2. To Sarah Dial per account.
1790, Oct. 15. To Sarah Calvert for keeping James McIntosh.
1790, Oct. 15. To Humphrey Calvert for keeping a child 12 months.
1795, June 4. To Humphrey Calvert per account.
1795, June 4. Ordered paid Humphrey Calvert and Burr Peyton amount of their accounts.

"At a Vestry held at Quanticot Vestry House, 19 Nov., 1750, Ordered that a vestry house be built at the Most Convenient Place by Burr Colbert's plantation for holding of vestreys for the Parish of Dettingen and that the church wardens agree with workmen to build the same to which order."

Vestry, 9 Dec., 1757. To Sarah Harris alias Calvert for burying Griffith Watkins.
1758, Dec. 11. To John Calvert one levy overcharged.
1758, Dec. 11. To George Calvert the younger one levy overcharged.
1760, Dec. 15. To Obed Calvert one levy overcharged.
1763, Jan. 17. To William Calvert 3 Parish Levys overcharged.
1763, Jan 17. To George Calvert one Parish Levy overcharged.
1763, Nov. 28. To Jacob Calvert per account.
1764, Feb. 19. To John Calvert per account.
1764, Feb. 19. To Reuben Calvert per account.

Order Book, November, 1768. William Calvert appointed Constable in the room of John Calvert. Ditto, George Calvert the younger appointed Constable in room of Joseph Davis, April, 1763. Reuben Calvert appointed Constable in the room and precincts of William Calvert.

Fee Book, June, 1813. John Calvert ordered to rescind administration on the estate of Humphrey Calvert, dec'd. Ditto, Winifred Calvert, administratrix of the estate of John Calvert, dec'd. (In the Fee Book between 1815 and 1837 are to be found the names of: Vincent Calvert, Rhodam Calvert, Tazewell Calvert, William Calvert and Elias Calvert.)

Deed Book L, page 196, May 22, 1749. Between Francis Watts and Thomas Calvert alias Harrison for and during the lives of the said Thomas Calvert als Harrison, Sarah, his wife, and William, son of Thomas Calvert als Harrison.

Bond Book, March, 1813. Levi Calvert appointed ord. for John Calvert, administrator of George Calvert, dec'd, to settle his administration.

Deed Book D, page 47, Feb. 20, 1745. Between Thomas Calvert alias Harrison and Sarah, his wife, on the one part, and John Carr, on the other part, land left by Burr Harrison, dec'd,[5] between George Calvert alias Harrison, Burr Calvert alias Harrison, and Thomas Calvert alias Harrison.

Deed Book Q, page 623, July 5, 1768. Kincheloe to Calvert. Mentioned land sold to John Kincheloe, about 1736/7, by George Calvert, lying in Powell's Run.

Deed Book W, page 245, Sept. 6, 1785. Mention of George Calvert, deceased,[6] and two of his sons, viz.: George and Humphrey Calvert, in a deed between Calvert and Chick.

Rule Book, 1803-1806, March 8, 1806. Susanna Calvert, widow of Jesse Calvert, deceased, vs James, Vincent, Obed, Jesse, William, Priscilla Calvert (wife of John Leatherwood), Jane Calvert (wife of William Calvert), Anne Calvert (wife of Francis Davis), children of the said Jesse Calvert, deceased, and William Leatherwood.

Deed Book Y, page 418, Sept. 2, 1794. Between Charles Dial and Sarah, his wife, formerly Sarah Calvert, widow of

[5] Died between 1721 and 1730. His will was recorded in Will Book K, of Stafford County, Va., which covers the beforementioned dates. He is said to have died in 1722. Will Book K is still missing from Stafford Court House.

[6] Died in 1771.

Reuben Calvert, deceased, and Thomas Calvert, son and heir-at-law of the said Reuben Calvert, deceased, and Mary Embly Calvert, his wife, all of Prince William County, and Zachariah Allen, 100 acres of land formerly granted to Burdett Harrison by the Proprietors of the Northern Neck on March 2, 1730, and conveyed to Reuben Calvert by Peter Cornwalt and Sarah, his wife, by deed bearing date of Dec. 3, 1773.

Bond Book, Dec. 2, 1771. Estate of George Calvert, deceased. Executors: Obed Calvert, Thomas Stone and Esther Calvert. Securities: Foushee Tebbs and Thomas Blackburn.

Will Book K, page 494. Dated 494. Dated Nov. 20, 1798 and probated Dec. 6, 1802. Will of Richard Grey. Wife Mary; daughters: Ellender Nelson and Emly Calvert; sons: Benjamin, Samuel, Charles, William, Richard and James Gray.

In the application for pension of George Mills, a Revolutionary Soldier, of Prince William County, Va., dated Aug. 7, 1832 (at which time he was 76 years old, hence born about 1756), it was stated that he died May, 27, 1838 and that he married, on March 9, 1785, Mrs. Lydia Cooksey, nee Calvert, widow of Obed Cooksey. They lived "about three miles from the Town of Occoquam." The application of Spencer Calvert of Caldwell County, Ky., dated May 20, 1833, when he was "aged about 72 years" (hence born about 1760), stated that he served from Prince William County, Va., in the Third Virginia Regiment under Capt. Valentine Peyton and that he had a brother in the same regiment. In another place it was stated that Raleigh Calvert was a brother of this Spencer Calvert.

Hening's *Statutes of Virginia,* volume 7, page 24, March, 1756, Prince William County. Colonial Soldiers: Corporal Lewis Reno, Corporal William Farrow, and Trooper William Peake. "To George Calvert, Jr., for an express, 6 s. 8 d."

Warrant 3185, Elisha Colbert, private Continental Line for 3 years. A warrant to Bazil Colbert, brother and heir-at-law to Elisha Colbert, June 22, 1784. (Virginia Land Office.)

Fayette County, Ky., March 5, 1821; probated April, 1821.

Will of Levi Calvert. Wife Veny; granddaughter Nancy Moore; daughter-in-law, Catherine[7] Calvert (widow of deceased son, Peyton Calvert); "late daughter," Sally Moore; "late son, Jesse Calvert"; son George Calvert; daughters Eleanor Machifee (McAfee) and Polly Calvert.[8]

"A List of Claims of Prince William County for provisions taken for Public Service," allowed in 1783, includes the names of John Calvert, Sr., Humphrey Calvert, Sarah Calvert, Obed Calvert, Obed Calvert, Jr., and Jesse Calvert. (From a photostatic copy of the original in the Department of Archives of the State Library, Richmond, Virginia, said copy being in the possession of the compiler.)

Northern Neck Book A, page 43, Land Office, Richmond, Va. July 16, 1724. 92 acres of land granted to George Calvert in Stafford County, being on both sides of the Main Run of Powell's Creek; the lines joins George Enoe. On Dec. 28, 1722, a warrant was obtained for laying out this land which was surveyed by Capt. Thomas Hooper, deceased, late surveyor, under date of April 5, 1723. Ditto, page 45, July 18, 1724. To Jacob Gibson and John Calvert, 306 acres in Stafford County. On Dec. 28, 1722, they "obtained a warrant, from the office for laying out this land and having returned a survey under the hands of Capt. Thomas Hooper, Dec'd, late surveyor, dated April 6, 1723," etc. The land was situated between the Branches of Powell's Creek and the North Run of Quantico Creek in Stafford County,—to a small oak on a Ridge on the South East side of Neil Cobby's Branch.

Mason County, Kentucky. Will of James Calvert, dated June 6, 1823 and probated in July, 1823. Wife Alcey. Sons: Sanford, Craven, James, Redman, Charles, Madison and Jesse Calvert. Daughters: Permelia Calvert, Caroline Peed and Mary Calvert. Grandson Edward, son of Jesse and Nancy Calvert. Witnesses: William Berry and Walter Calvert. Administration granted to James Peed.

[7] Nee Neal (or O'Neal).
[8] Married ——— Cavanaugh.

Lewis County, Kentucky. Marriage Bonds. Sanford Calvert, Widower, and Mariah Wilson, Widow, Jan. 16, 1834. Dudley Calvert and Eliza Thomas, Sept. 20, 1834. Dudley Calvert and Phoebe Richards, April 18, 1838. Dudley Calvert and Elizabeth Richards, Sept. 29, 1841. Clifton Calvert and Jane Leach, Dec. 22, 1847. Craven Calvert and Sarah Calvert, Nov. 18, 1828.

Lewisburg, Ky. Baptist burying ground at the Baptist Church. Grave-stone inscriptions: Mansfield Calvert died April 8, 1872, in the 82nd year of his age. Nancy, wife of Mansfield Calvert. Born Dec. 25, 1794. Died Aug. 6, 1876. F. M. Calvert. Born June 1, 1835. Died June 16, 1901. Thomas J. Calvert. Born May 22, 1819. Died Oct. 26, 1876. Mary H., daughter of T. J. and M. F. Calvert. Born Feb. 23, 1867. Died Dec. 21, 1882. Mary F., wife of T. J. Calvert. Born Feb. 3, 1832. Died Feb. 22, 1882. Robert Anderson Calvert. Born Jan. 18, 1849. Died Jan. 21, 1884. William Calvert. Born March 24, 1832. Died March 8, 1888. William S. Calvert. Born Oct. 31, 1822. Died Jan. 22, 1896. Louise M., wife of William S. Calvert. Born Nov. 1, 1827. Died Aug. 24, 1901. Oscar M. Calvert. Born 1841. Died 1897. Fannie B., daughter of Oscar M., and Lida D. Calvert. Born Nov. 8, 1877. Died Dec. 20, 1879. Elizabeth Hord Calvert. Born 1818. Died 1879. Capt. Thomas Calvert. Born Jan. 9, 1798. Died Sept. 25, 1874. A. J. Calvert. Born 1834. Died 1903. Inscriptions from the Goddard, Fleming Co., Ky., burying ground. Burgess Calvert. Born 1832. Died 1924. Elizabeth Calvert. Born May, 1817. Died July 16, 1870. Curtis Calvert. Born March, 1870. Died Oct. 6, 1885.

Mason Co., Ky. Will of William Calvert, dated May 23, 1811, and probated Sept. 9, 1811. Sons Jarrard (Gerrard?) and William heirs. Other children referred to, but not named. Witnesses: John Rust, David Corman and Nathaniel Harland.

Marriages on Mason Co., Ky., Records.[9]

Henry Feagan and Fannie Calvert, May 20, 1802.
John Foxworthy and Betsy Calvert, March 24, 1808.
James Peed and Caroline Calvert, Sept. 2, 1819.
Robert Young and Nancy Calvert.
Archibald Calvert and Caroline Clift, April 12, 1831.
Harrison Calvert and Elizabeth Feagan, Feb. 14, 1828.
James Calvert and Amanda W. Clift, Oct. 31, 1833.
George Calvert and Eleanor Thompson, Oct. 19, 1832.
Basil Calvert and Elizabeth Green, Feb. 12, 1822.
Walter Calvert and Parmelia Calvert, Dec. 10, 1832.
Fielding G. Calvert and Emily King, March 28, 1833.
Stephen Chandler and Harriet Calvert, June 12, 1845.
Basil Calvert and Mary Etna Wallingford, Jan. 30, 1851.
Alexander H. Conner and Helen M. Calvert, Dec. 18, 1854.
Charles G. Calvert and Lucy Anne White, June 6, 1855.
Jasper N. Calvert and Osa Williamson, December, 1859.
William F. Calvert and Louisa White, 1859.
Maximillian O. Calvert and Margaret Poe, May 15, 1860.
Gerrard Calvert and Rosanna McIlvaine, March 18, 1798.
Burwell Calvert and Anne Jervice, Oct. 10, 1797.
Hedgeman Triplett and Catherine Calvert, Oct. 21, 1817.
William Calvert and Polly Calvert, Jan. 31, 1813.
Mansfield Calvert and Anne Triplett, Aug. 22, 1815.
Jesse Calvert and Harriett Davis, April 18, 1816.
Allison Calvert and Catherine Bramel, Feb. 8, 1816.
Vincent Calvert and Sally Pool, Jan. 10, 1808.
Thomas Calvert and Susan A. Bolenger, March 22, 1882.
Richard Carr and Amelia Calvert, Jan. 13, 1881.
Charles T. Calvert and Lizzie D. Kirk, Dec. 30, 1885.
A. H. Calvert and Lucy C. Reed, Dec. 8, 1886.
Jesse Calvert and Carrie Duvall, Feb. 26, 1885.
Maximillian Calvert and Lizzie Peyton, Nov. 30, 1887.
C. S. Calvert and Nannie Glascock, June 21, 1894.

[9] From Mrs. G. W. Davis, Flemingsburg, Ky.

R. L. Calvert and Stella Vice, Sept. 30, 1894.
Maximillian Calvert and Elizabeth Calvert, June 24, 1896.
Clarence Calvert and Millie Bramel, Feb., 1904.
James Tamer and Julia Anne Calvert, Aug. 5, 1829.
Thomas R. Calvert and Judith Anne Robinson, Feb. 10, 1857.
Thomas G. Calvert and Belle Calvert, Nov. 25, 1873.
Charles G. Calvert and Mary Angeline Calvert, April 27, 1870.
R. C. Calvert and Eva Hughes, Dec. 29, 1887.

Feb. 10, 1832. John Foxworthy and Walter Calvert, administrators of the estate of Zeal (sic) Calvert. Allison Calvert, Mansfield Calvert, John D. Burgess, William Calvert, John Foxworthy, Thomas Calvert, James Calvert, Jesse Calvert, Jarred (sic) Calvert and others mentioned as having bonds or notes held by deceased. Mason Co., Ky.

Mason Co., Ky. Basil Calvert's division of land and slaves. Estate of Zeal Calvert a. 15. 3. 24. Ann Eliza a. 32. 3. 05. Alice, Hopper Place, a. 18. 3. 30. Harriett, Andrew Jackson, Basil, Nancy, Elizabeth, Malinda and William Calvert, children of deceased. Abner Hord and Thomas Ensor were appointed to settle this estate. Thomas and Mansfield Calvert were the executors. "Settlement was sworne to by Stephen Chandler and Stephen W. Porker, 4th day of April, 1849." This estate was divided, as to land and slaves, on March 11, 1848. (This settlement seems to indicate that Zeal Calvert was a son of Basil and predeceased his father.—Compiler.)[10]

"William Calvert. 1811. Agreeable to an order of the Court of Mason Co., Ky., to us directed for the purpose of appraising the personal estate of Wm. Calvert, deceased, after being duly sworne," etc. "Sworne and subscribed to before a justice of the peace for Mason County. J. Brown." The appraisement of slaves amounted to $1640. There were bonds due as follows: by William Calvert, Gerrard Calvert, John Foxworthy, Zeal Calvert, Jesse Calvert, S. Triplett, Gerrard Calvert, Basil Calvert, John Bray, Henry Feagan, Walter

[10] A plat of the division of the land of Basil Calvert shows that 38.2.00 acres went to Andrew Jackson Calvert.

Calvert, Jane Calvert and others. Sept. 30, 1811. Lawson Dobyns, Elias Hord and Dominick Harrison were the appraisers. (These names of appraisers also appeared as: Lawson Dobyns, John Howison and Elias Hord previously—Compiler.)

Will Book N, page 219, Mason Co., Ky. Will of Basil Calvert, dated March 18, 1845, and probated May, 1845. Children: Anne Eliza, wife of W. F. Thomas; Malinda, Nancy, Harriett, Basil, William, Andrew Jackson, Elizabeth and Alice Calvert. Brothers Mansfield and Thomas Calvert, exors. Witnesses: Addison Dimmitt and C. T. Marshall. Mansfield and Thomas Calvert made bond for $6.000 with William Sedden and Walter Calvert as their securities.

The will of Jane Calvert was dated Sept. 11, 1840. She mentioned her grandson, Adolphus Calvert, son of her deceased son, William F. Calvert; her son Allison Calvert and her daughter Mary Calvert, wife of William C. Calvert. Witnesses: Peter Lashbrook and Robert Humphrey.

NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY. CENSUS OF 1850.

Page 608.	Foxworthy,	James.	Aged 49.	Born	Va.
		F. (female),	52.	"	"
		S. (female),	20.	"	Ky.
		A. (male),	19.	"	"
		James,	16.	"	"
		M. (female),	14.	"	"
		C. (female),	12.	"	"
		L. (female),	8.	"	"
Page 611.	Foxworthy,	James.	Aged 80.	Born	Va.
		L. (female),	75.	"	"
		B. (male),	45.	"	"
		N. (female),	43.	"	"
Page 747.	Calvert,	Jefferson.	Aged 28.	Born	Ky.
		Fannie,	20.	"	"
		Meloy A. (female),	4.	"	"
		Elizabeth,	2.	"	"
		Mary E.,	5/12.	"	"

Family 537.	Calvert,	Richard,	Aged 56.	Born	Ky.
		Elizabeth,	58.	"	"
		Harrison,	26.	"	"
		Jordan,	22,	"	"
		Walton,	18,	"	"
		Melvinia,	20,	"	"
Family 538.	Calvert,	Garrett,	Aged 47.	Born	Ky.
		Diana,	33.	"	"
		Dudley,	16.	"	"
		Mary E.,	13.	"	"
		Ellen,	11.	"	"
		Reuben,	6.	"	"
		Permelia,	3.	"	"
	Hahn,	Samuel,	23.		
		Elizabeth M.,	21.		
Page 715.	Marshall,	T. K.	Aged 34.	Born	Ky.
		Mary F.,	22.	"	"
	Calvert,	Sarah E.,	4.	"	"
		R. K.[11]	87.	"	"
		Elizabeth,	77.	"	"
1820 Census.	Page 68.	Richard Calvert.			
		Thomas R. Calvert.[12]			
	Page 76.	Richard Calvert.			
	Page 78.	Thomas R. Calvert.			

SPENCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY. CENSUS OF 1850.

Page 144.	Boyle,	James,	Aged 45.	Born	Ky.
		Mary,	40.	"	"
		Ellen,	18.	"	"
		Charles,	16.	"	"
		Elizabeth,	14.	"	"

[11] Evidently Richard Kirkland Calvert (Compiler).

[12] These two Thomas R. Calverts seem to have had almost identical records, so they were probably the same person. The first Richard Calvert was listed as 45 years of age and upwards, while the second Richard was listed as being between 26 and 45 years of age.

		Marian (male),	11.	"	"
		Andrew,	9.	"	"
		James,	4.	"	"
		Catherine,	1.	"	"
	Calvert,	Sarah,	13.	"	"
		Mary C.,	11.	"	"
Page 149.	Calvert,	Isobel,	Aged 19	Born	Ky.
	(In the family of Judith Crook.)				
Page 191.	Calvert,	Richard,	Aged 19.	Born	Ky.
	(In the family of George Mason, a saddler.)				
Page 191.	Calvert,	Robert A.,	Aged 21.	Born	Ky.
		Susan M.,	19.	"	Va.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY. CENSUS OF 1850.

Colbert,	Isaac,	Aged 68.	Born	Va.
	Elizabeth,	50.	"	"
	Samuel,	19.	"	Ky.
Colbert,	Cyrus, Aged 20, 23 or 28.		Born	Ky.
	Susanna R.,	19.	"	"

NOTE: The foregoing Census records have been furnished the Compiler by Mrs. Ella Foy O'Gorman of Washington, D. C. Acknowledgement is hereby made to her.

By request the Compiler states that all descendants of Gov. Leonard Calvert (1606-1647), through his great-grandson, George Calvert (1700-1771), are eligible to the following societies: Lords of Colonial Manors, Descendants of Colonial Governors, Colonial Wars, Colonial Dames, Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, Orders of Founders of America, etc. The description of the Calvert coat-of-arms is Quarterly, first and fourth, paley of six, or and sable, a bend counterchanged; second and third, quarterly, argent and gules, a cross flory counterchanged. Crest: out of a ducal coronet or, two pennons, the dexter of the first and the other sable, staves gules. Motto: Fatti maschi, Parole femine. (Deeds for men, words for women).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The Compiler wishes to thank all those members of the Calvert Family who have, in any way, assisted him in gathering data of this distinguished family, and especially the following: Mrs. Ella Foy O'Gorman, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. William Mumford Fairley, of Raeford, N. C.; Mrs. John W. Alderson, of Forrest City, Ark.; Mrs. G. W. Davis, of Flemingsburg, Ky., and Mrs. John E. Harris, of El Dorado, Ark. It is always a matter of regret that there are so often members of this family, as in all others, who have no interest in the history of their forebears and who, as a result, ignore letters written to them or refuse their co-operation. Had all members of the Calvert Family (whom he requested for family data) complied with the Compiler's request, this sketch would have been more complete. However, he sends this forth, to join his other sketches of the Calverts, as a pioneer, with the hope that all interested descendants will send in their correct lines to him and also assist him in correcting the data already published so that at some future date he may be able to publish a book on the Calvert Family of Maryland and Virginia, descendants of the first Lord Baltimore, Sir George Calvert (1579-1632), through his second son, the Honorable Leonard Calvert (1606-1647), first governor of the Colony of Maryland and brother of Cecil Calvert (better known by the Latinized form of his name, *Cecilius*), second Lord Baltimore and first Proprietor of the Maryland Colony, the eldest son and heir of the first Lord Baltimore. The address of the Compiler is: 516 Poplar Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee. He will be glad to hear from any descendants who are interested in the history of their family, but he is not at all interested in the so-called Calvert Estate, the myth that has lured some descendants hitherto.

Recent investigations of Mrs. Ella Foy O'Gorman show that there is *proof* of only three children of the Immigrant, Burr Harrison, viz: Thomas, William and Sybil, who married Thomas Whitledge. It is probable that Burr Harrison who married Mrs. Lettice Smith, was also a son, but of Cuthbert, Burdette, Frances Anne, Sarah Burdette and Mary, *there is no proof whatever!* Also there is no proof that the Immigrant married Frances Burdette. [J. B. C. N.]

COMMISSION BOOK, 82.*

(Continued from Vol. XXVI, p. 263.)

Hodgkin, Thomas, merchant, register for brigantine "Lucy and Jannett", 80 tons, Richard Russell, master, built in P. G. Co. in 1748, Thomas Hodgkin and Stephen Jermain, owners. 13 Sept. 1748. (136)

Binney, Paul, Merchant of New England, register for ship "Lyon" of Boston, 380 tons, built in Boston, 1747. Richard Courtney, master, Paul Binney, owner. 19 Sept. 1748. (136)

Higginson, Charles, Of Anne Arundel co., reprieve for * * * 21 Sept. 1748. (136)

Macclester, George, Register for sloop "Sally and Betty", 16 tons, George Macclester, master, built in Somerset co. 1748, George and Samuel Macclester, owners. 26 Sept. 1748. (136)

Sutton, Ashbury, Register for schooner "Samuel", 8 tons, built in Annapolis, 1742, Ashbury Sutton, master and owner. 28 Sept. 1748. (136)

Lowes, Henry, Register for schooner "Ogle", 40 tons, John Richardson, master, built in Somerset co. 1747, Henry Lowes, owner. 26 Sept. 1748. (137)

Walls, Henry, Of Annapolis, commissioned Master Gunner. 29 Sept. 1748.

Bacon, Anthony, Register for sloop "Rachel", 40 tons, John Coward, master, built in Balto. Co. 1748, Anthony Bacon, Robert Morris and James Dickinson, owners. 4 Oct. 1748. (137)

Thornton, *Rev.* John, Induction to Christ Church Parish, Kent Island. 10 Oct. 1748. (137)

Green, Charles, Commissioned Ranger in Charles county. 25 Oct. 1748. (137)

Chalmers, *Rev.* Walter, Induction to St. Margaret's, Westminster Parish, Anne Arundel Co. 26 Oct. 1748. (137)

* For description of the original record book, see Vol. XXVI, No. 2, page 138.

Smith, Samuel, Commissioned Coroner of Anne Arundel co. 27 Oct. 1748. (138)

Noble, Joseph, Commissioned Coroner of Prince Georges county. 2 Nov. 1748. (138)

Hemmett, Robert, Commissioned Coroner of St. Mary's county. 2 Nov. 1748. (138)

Brooke, Isaac, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Frederick Co. 12 Nov. 1748. (138)

Brooke, Richard, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Prince Georges Co. 12 Nov. 1748. (138)

Loyall, William, Register for sloop "Elizabeth", 70 tons, formerly called "Spadille", a French vessel captured by H. M. S. "Bellona" 22 Aug. 1748 and condemned as a lawful prize. Richard Hill, & Rees Meredith of Pennsylvania, and William Loyall, owners. 3 Sept. 1748. (138)

Coulbourn, William, Register for sloop "Two Brothers", 20 tons, William Coulbourn, master, built in Somerset co. 1748, William and Jacob Coulbourn, owners. 3 Dec. 1748. (139)

Hoggins, Peter, Commissioned Ranger for Prince Georges county. 6 Dec. 1748. (139)

Bealle, Josiah, Commissioned Coroner for Frederick county. 13 Dec. 1748. (139)

Clagett, *Rev.* [Samuel], Of Calvert county, Induction to . . . 23 Feb. 1748/9. (139)

Lake, *Rev.* [Charles], Of Anne Arundel county, induction to . . . 23 Feb. 1748/9. (139)

Gordon, *Rev.* John, Resignation from St. Ann's Parish, A. A. County. Induction [same day] to St. Michael's Parish, Talbot county. 1 March, 1748/9. (139)

Baird, Alexander, Of Cecil county, commissioned Receiver of his Lordships Quit Rents in said county. 17 March, 1748/9. (139)

Howard, John, Commissioned Ranger of Anne Arundel county. 18 March, 1748/9. (139)

Gassaway, Nicholas, Commissioned Coroner of Anne Arundel county. 18 March, 1748/9. (139)

Rigbie, Skipwith, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Baltimore county. 18 March, 1748/9. (139)

Lendrum, *Rev.* Andrew, Induction to St. Anns Parish, Ann Arundel county. 25 March, 1749. (140)

Lane, William, Register for sloop "Sally and Leah", 35 tons, William Townshend, master, built in Worcester county, 1749, William Lane and John Dennis, owners. 11 Feb. 1748/9. (140)

Lamden, Thomas, Merchant, register for ship "Polly", 150 tons, Thomas Elmore, master, built in Worcester county, 1749. 17 May, 1749. (140)

Ensor, John, Jr., Commissioned Coroner of Baltimore county. 25 May, 1749. (140)

Hopkins, Matthew, Commissioned Coroner of Frederick county. 25 May, 1749. (141)

Griffith, William, Commissioned Ranger of Frederick county. 26 May, 1749. (141)

Slater, Ellis, Commissioned Coroner of Calvert county. 9 June, 1749. (141)

Swan, Robert, Merchant, register for ship "Newall", 160 tons, Walter Smith, master, built in Ann Arundel County, 1749, Robert Swan and James Johnson of Glasgow, merchant, owners. 5 July, 1749. (141)

Williams, Baruch, Commissioned Coroner of Prince Georges county. 9 Sept. 1749. (141)

Skinner, Maryland, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Calvert county. 19 Oct. 1749. (141)

Handy, John, Of Somerset county, register for sloop "Polly", 38 tons, William Winder, master, built in Somerset county, 1749. John Handy, William Winder and William Venables, owners. 9 Dec. 1749. (142)

West, John, of Virginia, Register for schooner "Olive", 45 tons, John West, master, built in Worcester county, 1749, John West, John Carlisle, Richard Jackson, and John Dalton, owners. 31 Jan. 1749/50. (142)

Claggett, *Rev.* Samuel, Induction to William and Mary Parish, Charles county. 7 Feb. 1749/50. (142)

Cooke, *Rev.* George, Induction to Christs Church Parish, Calvert county. 7 Feb. 1749/50. (142)

Wilson, Lingan, Commissioned Coroner of Prince Georges county. 2 March, 1749/50. (142)

Swift, *Rev.* Thomas, Induction to Port Tobacco Parish, Charles county. 18 March, 1749/50. (142)

Adams, *Rev.* Alexander, Induction to Durham Parish, Charles county. 19 March, 1749/50. (143)

Jones, Philip, Commissioned Coroner of Ann Arundel county. 19 March, 1749/50. (143)

Bruff, ———, Of Talbot county, commissioned Coroner of that county. 19 March, 1749/50. (143)

Dickson, James, Commissioned Coroner of Frederick county. 20 April, 1750. (143)

Thompson, Richard, Jr., Commissioned Ranger of Cecil county. 16 May, 1750. (143)

Seegar, John, Register for schooner "Charles Town", 45 tons, Sweetnam Burn, master, built in Cecil co., 1749, Henry Baker, John Hamilton, Edward Mitchell, Herman Husbands and John Seegar, owners. 8 June, 1750. (143)

Creagh, Patrick, Merchant, register for ship "Moses & Rebecca", 200 tons, James Creagh, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1750. Patrick Creagh, owner. 15 June, 1750. (144)

Steuart, George, Merchant, register for snow "Experiment", 100 tons, Alexander Cumming, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1750, George Steuart, owner. 20 June, 1750. (144)

Steuart, George, Register for snow "Wallace", 100 tons, Thomas Kemp, master, built in Cecil county, 1750, George Steuart, and John Wallace & Company, owners. 20 June, 1750. (144)

Hoskins, William, Register for brigantine "Free Mason", 50 tons, John Fisher, master, built at Newcastle-upon-Tyne,

1738, William Hoskins, John Fisher, Joseph Ennalls and Thomas Price, owners. 16 July, 1750. (144)

Hodgson, Jonathan, Register for sloop "Speedwell", 50 tons, Jonathan Hodgson, master, built in Cecil county, 1750, Jonathan Hodgson, Jacob Goodwyn, and William Whittill, owners. 17 July, 1750. (144)

Smith, Thomas, Register for sloop "Martha", 60 tons, Elijah Stoddart, master, built in Massachusetts Bay, 1749, formerly the "Molly". Thomas Smith and Richard Gresham, owners. 11 August, 1750. (145)

Scott, Edward, Register for sloop "Molly", 50 tons, William Smith, master, built in New England, 1749, Edward Scott, James Smith, and William Murray, owners. 21 Aug. 1750. (145)

Dallam, William, Register for ship "Fanny & Betsy", 120 tons, Charles Hargrove, master, built in Baltimore county, 1750, William Dallam, owner. 12 September, 1750. (145)

Whitaker, Nathaniel, Register for sloop "Charming Jenny", 40 tons, John Martin, master, built in Worcester county, 1750, Nathaniel Whitaker, owner. 12 Sept. 1750/ (145)

Venables, Benjamin, Register for sloop "Betty", 18 tons, William Venables, master, built in Somerset county, 1750, Benjamin and William Venables, owners. 13 Sept. 1750. (145)

Scott, Day, Register for sloop "Neptune", 50 tons, built in Somerset county, 1750, Day Scott, master and owner. 13 Sept. 1750. (146)

Dickinson, James, Register for sloop "Rachel", 40 tons, Richard Bruff, master, built in Baltimore county, 1748, James Dickinson, owner. 14 Sept. 1750. (146)

Giles, Jacob, Register for sloop "Betty", 30 tons, Daniel Robison, master, built in Baltimore county, 1750, Jacob Giles and Daniel Robison, owners. 19 Sept. 1750. (146)

Giles, Jacob, Register for sloop "Hopewell", 36 tons, David Hughs, master, built in Cecil county, 1750, Jacob Giles and Edward Mitchell, owners. 19 Sept. 1750. (146)

Norris, Thomas, Ship carpenter, register for sloop "Aurora",

25 tons, Joseph Chew, master, built at West River, 1750, Thomas Norris, owner. 19 Sept. 1750. (146)

Hopkins, James, Register for snow "Three Brothers", 90 tons, James Hopkins, master, built in Kent county, 1750. James Hopkins, John Luxon and Thomas Kenney, owners. 24 Sept. 1750. (146)

Allyne, Samuel, Register for ship "Loyd Frigate", 140 tons, built in Cecil county, 1750, Samuel Allyne, master and owner. 17 Oct. 1750. (147)

Winder, William, Register for schooner "Betty", 18 tons, William Venables, master, built in Somerset county, 1750, William Winder, Benjamin Venables and William Venables, owners. 18 Oct. 1750. (147)

Bennett, James, Of Liverpool, mariner, register for snow "Oxford", 90 tons, James Bennett, master, built in Talbot county, 1750, James Bennett, Foster Cunliffe, Ellis Cunliffe, and Robert Cunliffe, owners. 23 Oct. 1750. (147)

Parris, George, Register for sloop "Elizabeth", 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1750, George Parris, master and owner. 31 Oct. 1750. (147)

Barnes, John, Register for sloop "Unity", Nehemiah Covington, master, built in Kent county, 1750, John Barnes, owner. 5 Nov. 1750. (147)

Chandly, John, Register for sloop "Two Brothers", 15 tons, John Chandly, master, built in Maryland, 1750, John Chandly and James Bayard, owners. 1 Dec. 1750. (148)

Galloway, Samuel, Register for sloop "Greyhound", 30 tons, George Eager, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1750, Samuel Galloway and Kensey Johns, owners. 3 Dec. 1750. (148)

Cooper, John, Register for schooner "Speedwell", 15 tons, Joseph Larey, master, built at Annapolis, 1747, John Cooper, owner. 17 Dec. 1750. (148)

Brown, *Rev.* Richard, Induction to King and Queen Parish, St. Mary's county. 21 Jan. 1750/51. (148)

Isaac, Jacob, Commissioned Coroner for Calvert County. 14 Feb. 1750/51. (148)

Beaver, Sarah, Of Cecil county, Pardon granted. 15 April, 1751. (148)

Owen, John, Of Talbot County, pardoned for horse stealing. 15 April, 1751. (149)

Fitz, John, Register for sloop "Molly", 35 tons, John Fitz, master, built in Worcester county, 1751, John Fitz, owner. 4 May, 1751. (149)

Scott, Day, Register for snow "Neptune", 50 tons, built in Somerset county, 1750, Day Scott, master and owner. 29 May, 1751. (149)

King, Robert, Register for schooner "Two Brothers", 20 tons, Nehemiah King, master, built in Somerset county, 1751, Robert King, Nehemiah King, and Robert King, Jr., owners. 30 May, 1751. (149)

Lowes, Henry, Register for schooner "Industry", 50 tons, John Caldwell, master, built in Somerset county, 1751, Henry Lowes, owner. 6 June, 1751. (149)

Henry, Robert Jenckins, Register for sloop "Gertrude", 30 tons, John Webb, master, built in Somerset county, 1751, Robert Jenckins Henry, owner. 11 June, 1751. (149)

Campbel, *Rev.* [ ], Induction to Trinity Parish, Charles county. 12 June, 1751. (149)

Lawson, Alexander, Register for ship "Dorothy", 160 tons, James Lucas, master, built in Baltimore county, 1748, Alexander Lawson and James Johnson, owners. 22 Oct. 1748. (150)

Allyne, Samuel, Of Boston, merchant, register for schooner "Speedwell", 15 tons, Stephen Greenleaf, master, built in Annapolis, 1747 and called "The Cumberland", Samuel Allyne, owner. 27 Feb. 1748/9. (150)

Govane, William, Register for sloop "Benedict", 20 tons, Thomas Hammond, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1747, William Govane, owner. 24 March, 1748/9. (150)

Govane, William, Register for sloop "Swallow", 15 tons, Alexander Cumming, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1748, William Govane, owner. 24 March, 1748/9. (150)

Williamson, Thomas, Register for sloop "Samuel", 20 tons,

Thomas Clifton, master, built in Worcester county, 1749, Thomas Williamson, owner. 13 April, 1749. (151)

Gresham, Richard, Register for sloop "Dolphin", 12 tons, John Smith, master, built in Kent county, 1749, Richard Gresham, owner. 24 May, 1749. (151)

Fisher, John, Register for sloop "Charming Betty", 35 tons, James Earle, master, built in Pocomoke, 1747, John Fisher, owner. 20 April, 1749. (151)

Bailey, Joseph, Register for sloop "Prudent Mary", Joseph Baily, master, 15 tons, built in Dorchester county, 1746, and called the "Roe", Joseph Bailey and Levin Hodson, owners. 6 May, 1749. (151)

Walker, James, Register for ship "Elizabeth", Alex^{r} Scougall, master, 150 tons, built in Ann Arundel county, 1748, James Walker and Thomas Harrison, owners. 1 June, 1749. (151)

Galloway, Samuel, Register for schooner "Experiment", 35 tons, William Williams, master, built in Ann Arundell county, 1749, Samuel Galloway, owner. 24 June, 1749. (151)

Horsey, Outherbridge, Register for sloop "Speedwell", 65 tons, William Townshed, master, built in Somerset county, 1749, Outherbridge Horsey and Wm. Smith, owners. 12 July, 1749. (152)

Barkley, Thomas, Register for boat "Buxome Jean", 5 tons, William Thomas, master, built in Virginia, 1731. Thomas Barkley, owner. 26 July, 1749. (152)

Young, Henry, Of Biddeford, mariner, register for brigantine "Peace", 80 tons, Henry Young, master, built in Kent county, 1749, Henry Young, John Luxon and Thomas Kenney, owners. 31 July, 1749. (152)

Jackson, John, Register for schooner "Mulberry", 15 tons, John Jackson, master, built in Cecil co., 1746, John Jackson and John Jackson, Sr., owners. 8 August, 1749. (152)

Creagh, Patrick, Register for sloop "Hopewell", 30 tons, William Strachan, master, built in Dorchester county. 1749, Patrick Creagh, owner. 22 August, 1749. (152)

Thornton, William, Register for sloop "Betty", 50 tons, Edward Thornton, master, built in Prince Georges county, 1743, William Thornton, owner. 25 August, 1749. (153)

Travers, Levin, Register for sloop "Endeavour", 15 tons, Levin Hodson, master, built in Dorchester county, 1748, Levin Travers and Henry Travers, owners. 28 August, 1749. (153)

Hayward, Francis, Register for sloop "Diana", 40 tons, built in Somerset county, 1749, Francis Hayward, master and owner. 6 Oct. 1749. (153)

Giles, Jacob, Register for ship "Speedwell Gally", 140 tons, Daniel Robinson, master, built in Baltimore county, 1749, Jacob Giles, owner. 19 Oct. 1749. (153)

Pagan, John, Of Virginia, register for schooner "Cameron", 25 tons, Robert Morrison, master, built in Charles county, 1749, John Pagan, John Brown, John Nelson, Hugh Millikin, William Wallace, and Thomas Wallace, owners. 6 November, 1749. (153)

Gardiner, John, of Liverpool, mariner, Register for ship "Upton", 180 tons, John Gardiner, master, built in Talbot county, 1749, John Gardiner and Foster Cunliffe & Sons, owners. 9 Nov. 1749. (153)

Russell, James, Register for ship "Ogle", 300 tons, Walter Montgomery, master, built in Dorchester county, 1749, James Russell, owner. 6 Jan. 1749/50. (154)

Seegar, John, Register for schooner "Charles Town", 40 tons, Edward Rooke, master, built in Cecil county, 1749, John Seegar, Henry Baker and Richard Patten, owners. 21 Jan. 1749/50. (154)

Rasin, William, Register for schooner "Charming Polly", 30 tons, William Smith, master, built in Kent county, 1747, William Rasin, owner. 27 Jan. 1749/50. (154)

Gilpin, Joseph, Register for sloop "Dolphin", 14 tons, John Lackey, master, built in Cecil county, 1749, Joseph Gilpin and Samuel Gilpin, owners. 6 Feb. 1749/50. (154)

Dickinson, James, Register for sloop "Rachel", 40 tons,

Richard Bruff, master, built in Baltimore county, 1748, James Dickinson and Robert Morris, owners. 12 Feb. 1749/50. (154)

Newbold, John, Register for sloop "Catherine & Ann", 15 tons, William Newbold, master, built in Virginia, 1745, John Newbold, owner. 15 March, 1749/50. (155)

Bouchell, Sluyter, Register for sloop "Bohemia", 30 tons, Joseph Blyth, master, built in Cecil county, 1749, Sluyter Bouchell, owner. 17 March, 1749/50. (155)

Lowndes, Christopher, Register for schooner "Tasker", 45 tons, Henry Parr, master, built in Prince Georges county, 1749, Christopher Lowndes, owner. 22 March, 1749/50. (155)

Waggaman, Ephraim, Register for sloop "Betty & Molly", 40 tons, William Handy, master, built in Worcester county, 1749, Ephraim Waggaman, John Scott, Joseph Scott, William Stevens and Mary Scott, owners. 29 March, 1750. (155)

Lux, Darby, Register for sloop "Baltimore Town", 36 tons, James Saunders, master, built in Baltimore county, 1746, Darby Lux, owner. 9 May, 1750. (155)

Garrett, John, Register for schooner "Benedict", 20 tons, John Garrett, built in Baltimore county, 1749, John Garrett and Moses Garrett, owners. 10 May, 1750. (156)

Williams, John, Register for ship "Integrity", 150 tons, John Coward, master, built in Somerset county, 1750, John Williams and Anthony Bacon, owners. 19 May, 1750. (156)

Govane, William, Register for brigantine "Endeavour", 35 tons, Robert Hamilton, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1743, formerly a sloop of the same name, William Govane, owner. 11 April, 1750. (156)

Henry, Robert Jenckins, Register for sloop "Charles", 60 tons, Samuel Wise, master, built in Dorchester county, 1749, Robert Jenckins Henry, Isaac Morris, John Henry, and Robert King, Jr., owners. 14 April, 1750. (156)

Roberts, William, Register for snow "Russell", 80 tons, John Mackleraith, master, built in Ann Arundel county, 1750, William Roberts, James Russell and James Dick, owners. 17 April, 1750. (156)

Ringold, Thomas, Register for sloop "Speedwell", 65 tons, George Bell, master, built in Somerset county, 1749, Thomas Ringold and James Tilghman, owners. 20 April, 1750. (157)

Williamson, *Rev.* Alexander, Licensed Curate, vice *Rev.* George Murdock, lately deceased, Prince Georges Parish. 23 Feb. 1761. (158)

Calvert, Benedict, Commissioned Collector of the Port at Patuxent, 9 June, 1761. Qualified 11 Sept. 1761. (158)

West, *Rev.* William, Licensed to preach in St. Margaretts, Westminster, vacant by the death of *Rev.* Mr. Chalmers. n. d. (1763?) (159) Induction to St. Margarets Parish, Anne Arundel co., 5 Aug. 1763. (160)

Keene, *Rev.* Samuel, Licensed to preach in St. Pauls Parish, Queen Annes county, vacant by the death of *Rev.* Alexander Malcolm. 8 July, 1763. (159)

Key, Edmund, Of Annapolis, Commissioned Attorney-General, 26 Dec. 1763. (160)

Lauder, *Rev.* Francis, Induction to St. Andrews Parish, St. Mary's county, 18 Feb. 1764. (161)

Sotheren, Samuel, Commissioned Coroner of St. Mary's county, 18 Feb. 1764. (161)

Harwood, Thomas, Of Annapolis, Commissioned Coroner of Ann Arundel county, 15 March, 1764. (161)

Garnett, Thomas, Commissioned Coroner of Kent county, 26 April, 1764. (161)

Wederstrandt, Conrad Theodore, Native of France, denization, 3 May, 1764. (162)

Adams, *Rev.* Alexander, Induction to St. James' Parish, Ann Arundel county, 4 Aug. 1764. (163)

Dowie, *Rev.* William, Induction to Durham Parish, Charles county, 4 Aug. 1764. (163)

Pearce, Henry Ward, Commissioned Coroner of Cecil county. 6 Aug. 1764. (163)

Rumsey, Charles, Commissioned Coroner for Cecil county. 6 Aug. 1764. (163)

Gibbs, James, Commissioned Collector of the Port at Patuxent, 4 April, 1764. Qualified 27 July, 1764. (163)

Barnes, Richard, Commissioned Coroner of Charles county, 17 Sept. 1764. (164)

Lee, James, Jr., Planter of Baltimore county, pardoned for killing negro slave Nase, 12 Sept. 1764. (165)

Barclay, *Rev.* John, Licensed to preach in St. Luke's Parish, Queen Anns county, vacant by death of the *Rev.* Richard Harrison. 10 March, 1763. (165)

Goldsborough, Charles, Commissioned Commissary General and Judge for Probate. 7 Dec. 1764. (166)

Mills, James, Jr., Commissioned Coroner of St. Mary's county. 18 Jan. 1765. (167)

Garrett, Amos, Commissioned Coroner for Baltimore county. 15 March, 1765. (167)

Stephen, *Rev.* John, Licensed to preach in All Faith's Parish, St. Mary's county. 15 March, 1765. (167)

Scarborough, John, Jr., Commissioned Coroner of Worcester county. 22 May, 1765. (168)

Derrickson, Levin, Commissioned Coroner of Worcester county. 22 May, 1765. (168)

Dulany, Walter, Commissioned Naval Officer of Patuxent. 18 June, 1765. (168)

Ireland, John, Pardoned for killing of Negro Frank, Anne Arundel county. 17 Aug. 1765. (169)

Benson, Fleetwood, Labourer late of Frederick county, pardoned for horse stealing. 12 Sept. 1765. (172)

Griffith, Orlando, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Ann Arundel county. 19 Sept. 1765. (172)

Lauder, *Rev.* Francis, Induction to Christ Church Parish, Calvert county. 25 Oct. 1765. (175)

Ranny, *Rev.* Robert, Licensed to preach in St. Andrew's Parish, Calvert county. 25 Oct. 1765. (175)

Maynadier, *Rev.* Daniel, Induction to Great Choptank Parish, Dorchester county. 29 Oct. 1765. (175)

Love, *Rev.* David, Induction to All Hallows Parish, Ann Arundel county. 29 Oct. 1765. (175)

Quynn, Allen, Commissioned Coroner of Ann Arundel county. 7 Nov. 1765. (175)

Hamett, John, Commissioned Coroner of Charles county. 21 April, 1766. (177)

Howard, *Rev.* Samuel, Licensed to preach in Christ Church Parish, Calvert county, vacant by the death of *Rev.* Mr. Dingle. 4 June, 1766. (177)

Goldsborough, Robert, Commissioned Attorney-General. 4 June, 1766. (177)

Sloan, *Rev.* Samuel, Licensed to preach in St. Pauls Parish, Kent county, vacant by the death of *Rev.* James Sterling. 27 June, 1766. (178)

Hooe, Robert, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Charles county. 7 July, 1766. (178)

Gregory, Henry, Blacksmith of Ann Arundel, pardoned and banished. 9 Sept. 1766. (180)

Leeds, John, Commissioned Treasurer of the Eastern Shore. 29 April, 1766. (180)

Howard, James, Commissioned Coroner of Ann Arundel county. 30 Sept. 1766. (180)

Goldsborough, John, Commissioned Coroner for Dorchester county. 6 Oct. 1766. (181)

Askins, William, Commissioned Coroner of Dorchester county. 6 Oct. 1766. (181)

Wheeler, John, Commissioned Coroner of Dorchester county. 6 Oct. 1766. (181)

Travers, Levin, of Henry, Commissioned Coroner of Dorchester county. 7 Oct. 1766. (181)

Alkin, *Rev.* Thomas, Licensed to preach in St. Johns Parish, Queen Anns county. 9 Oct. 1766. (181)

Leeds, John, Commissioned Naval Officer of Pocomoke. 14 Oct. 1766. (181)

Hands, Bedinfield, Commissioned Treasurer of the Eastern Shore. 14 Oct. 1766. (182)

Beach, Peter, Labourer, late of Prince Georges county, pardoned and banished. 26 Oct. 1766. (182)

Neil, *Rev.* Hugh, Licensed to preach in St. Luke's Parish, Queen Ann's county, vacant by the death of *Rev.* Richard Harrison. 27 Oct. 1766. (183)

Jordan, James, Commissioned Deputy-Surveyor of St. Mary's county. 8 Dec. 1766. (196)

Clapham, John, Commissioner for emitting bills of credit. 22 Dec. 1766. (197)

Couden, Robert, Commissioner for emitting bills of credit. 16 Dec. 1766. (197)

Clarke, John Attaway, Commissioned Coroner of St. Mary's county. 20 Dec. 1766. (198)

Neill, *Rev.* Hugh, Induction to St. Paul's Parish, Queen Ann's county. 1 Jan. 1767. (198)

Allen, *Rev.* Bennett, Induction to St. Anns Parish, Ann Arundel county. 1 Jan. 1767. (198)

Hughs, *Rev.* Philip, Licensed to preach in Worcester Parish, Worcester county. 5 Jan. 1767. (198)

Keene, *Rev.* Samuel, Induction to St. Lukes Parish, Queen Anns county. 1 Jan. 1767. (198)

Reade, *Rev.* Robert, Licensed to preach in Coventry Parish in Somerset and Worcester counties, vacant by death of *Rev.* Nathaniel Whitaker. 13 Jan. 1767. (198)

Howard, Ephraim, Commissioned Coroner in Frederick county. 14 Jan. 1767. (198)

Hanson, Theophilus, Commissioned Deputy surveyor of Charles county. 6 Feb. 1767. (199)

Williams, Aaron, Jr., Commissioned Coroner of Calvert county. 27 Feb. 1767. (199)

Wilson, John, Laborer of Ann Arundel county, under sentence of death, pardoned and banished. 7 May, 1767. (201)

Dulany, Walter, Commissioned Commissary-General and Judge for Probat of Wills. 15 July, 1767. (202)

Jenings, Edmund, Commissioned Coroner of Ann Arundel county. 5 Sept. 1767. (203)

Plater, George, Commissioned Naval Officer of Patuxent. 1 Aug. 1767. (203)

Reade, *Rev.* Robert, Induction to All Hallows Parish, Worcester county. 9 Nov. 1767. (204)

Rosse, *Rev.* John, Induction to Coventry Parish, in Somerset and Worcester counties. 9 Nov. 1767. (204)

Allen, *Rev.* Bennett, Licensed to preach in St. James's Parish, Ann Arundel county, vacant by the death of *Rev.* Alexander Adams. 24 Oct. 1767. (204)

Yates, Theophilus, Commissioned Coroner of Charles county. 26 Oct. 1767. (205)

Joseph, William, *Noli prosequi* ordered to stop all Proceedings against William Joseph of St. Mary's county, being a Papist indicted for keeping School contrary to Law. 28 Oct. 1767. (205)

Ranny, *Rev.* Robert, Licensed to preach in St. Margarets, Westminster, Ann Arundel county, vacant by the removal of *Rev.* William West to the parish of St. Andrews, in Saint Mary's county. 18 Nov. 1767. (205)

West, *Rev.* William, Induction to Saint Andrews Parish, St. Mary's county. 18 Nov. 1767. (205)

Reade, *Rev.* Robert, Induction to Saint Paul's Parish in Kent County. 5 Dec. 1767. (205)

Rosse, *Rev.* John, Induction to All Hallows Parish, Worcester county. 5 Dec. 1767. (205)

Hughs, *Rev.* Philip, Induction to Coventry Parish, in Somerset and Worcester counties. 5 Dec. 1767. (205)

Sloane, *Rev.* Samuel, Induction to Worcester Parish in Worcester county. 5 Dec. 1767. (205)

Howard, Joseph, Commissioned Coroner in Ann Arundel county. 5 Dec. 1767. (205)

Mullin, Patrick Keen, Labourer, late of Baltimore county, under sentence of death for a felony, pardoned and banished to "Pensacola or some of the West India Islands". 5 Dec. 1767. (206)

Brooks, James, Commissioned Clerk of the Court and Keeper

of the Records of the High Court of Appeals and Errors. 15 Dec. 1767. (206)

Allen, *Rev.* Bennett, Induction to St. James's Parish in Ann Arundel county. 11 Feb. 1768. (207)

Jordan, William, Commissioned Deputy surveyor of St. Mary's county. 25 March, 1768. (207)

Clagett, *Rev.* Thomas John, Licensed to preach in St. Ann's Parish in Ann Arundel county, vacant by the removal of *Rev.* Bennet Allen.

N. B. This letter of lycense is withdrawn and induction granted to Mr. Wm. Edmiston; see fol. 209. 19 March, 1768. (207)

Allen, Bennett, Commissioned Escheator and Receiver General. 26 March, 1768. (208)

N. B. The above commission is Superseded in consequence of the one below being filed.

[The second Commission differs slightly from the first and contains a limitation of power.]

Edmiston, *Rev.* William, Induction to St. Ann's Parish in Ann Arundel county. 30 March, 1768. (209)

Howard, *Rev.* Samuel, Induction to Christ Church Parish, in Queen Anns country. 25 April, 1768. (211)

Barriere, Anthony, Native of France, denization. 26 April, 1768. (211)

Gaultier, John, Native of France, denization. 26 April, 1768. (212)

Leitzing, Peter, Native of Germany, denization. 26 April, 1768. (212)

Mansfield, Richard, Labourer, late of Baltimore county, pardoned for horse stealing. 29 April, 1768. (213)

Tubman, Henry, Commissioned Coroner in St. Mary's county. 9 May, 1768. (213)

Allen, *Rev.* Bennett, Induction to All Saints Parish in Frederick county. 27 May, 1768. (213)

Beacraft, Abraham, Of Frederick county, pardoned for stealing hogs from Conrad Dutterer. 4 June, 1768. (214)

Everett, James, Commissioned Deputy surveyor of Baltimore county. 13 Sept. 1768. (215)

Hanson, Jonathan, Commissioned Inspector of flour in Baltimore Town. 13 Sept. 1768. (216)

McClellan, David, Commissioned Culler, Garbler and Counter of Staves and Shingles in Baltimore Town. 13 Sept. 1768. (216)

Harts, John, Commissioned Measurer of Grain Salt and Flax Seed in Baltimoretown. 13 Sept. 1768. (216)

Barney, William, Commissioned Weigher of Hay and a corder of wood in Baltimore town. 13 Sept. 1768. (216)

Leith, Alexander, Commissioned one of the corders of wood in Town of Baltimore. 13 Sept. 1768. (216)

Andrew, William, Commissioned one of the corders of wood in the Town of Baltimore. 13 Sept. 1768. (216)

Constantine, Patrick, Labourer, late of Baltimore county, pardoned for murder of Joshua Constantine. 11 Oct. 1768. (216)

Power, Edward, Carpenter, late of Baltimore county, pardoned and banished for burglary of store of Jonathan Plowman. 11 Oct. 1768. (217)

Robinson, Thomas, Labourer, late of Baltimore county, pardoned and banished for burglary of the Mansion House of Alexander McMechan. 11 Oct. 1768. (218)

Chamberlaine, Samuel, Jr., Commissioned Naval Officer of Oxford. 18 Oct. 1768. (218)

Windfield, Andrew, Labourer, late of Baltimore county, pardoned for murder of Negro Davy. 22 Oct. 1768. (219)

Calder, James, Commissioned Deputy surveyor of Frederick county. 20 Oct. 1768. (220)

N. B. The above commission is granted to Mr. James Calder to be Deputy Surveyor only of that part of Frederick county which lies Westward of the Main Branch or River of Great Conogocheague.

Jenings, Thomas, Commissioned Attorney General. 27 Oct. 1768. (220)

Lucas, Barton, Commissioned Coroner of Prince Georges county. 5 Jan. 1769. (221)

Clagget, *Rev.* Thomas John, Licensed to preach in All Saints Parish in Calvert county. 16 March, 1769. (221)

Richards, James, Late of Baltimore county, pardoned and banished for several felonies. 20 March, 1769. (221)

Ranny, *Rev.* Robert, Induction to Saint Margarets Westminster Parish, Ann Arundel county. 17 June, 1769. (225)

Magowan, *Rev.* Walter, Induction to St. James's Parish, Ann Arundel county. 21 June, 1769. (225)

Clagett, *Rev.* Thomas John, Induction to All Saints Parish in Calvert county. 7 July, 1769. (225)

Alkin, *Rev.* Thomas, Induction to Saint Johns Parish in Queen Anns county. 7 July, 1769. (225)

Hughes, *Rev.* Philip, Resignation of Coventry Parish, 15 July, 1769. (225) Induction to Chester Parish, Kent county, same day.

Stephen, *Rev.* John, Induction to All Faiths Parish, in St. Mary's county. 27 July, 1769. (225)

Harris, *Rev.* Matthias, Induction to Christs Church Parish, in Queen Anns county. 11 Aug. 1769. (225)

Lee, Richard, Of Charles county, commissioned Naval Officer of Patowmack. 28 Aug. 1769. (226)

Plater, George, Commissioned Naval Officer of Patuxent. 28 Aug. 1769. (226)

Ridout, John, Commissioned Naval Officer of Annapolis. 28 Aug. 1769. (226)

Chamberlaine, Samuel, Jr., Of Talbot county, commissioned Naval Officer of Oxford. 28 Aug. 1769. (227)

Leeds, John, Commissioned Naval Officer of Pocomoke. 28 Aug. 1769. (227)

Scott, *Rev.* John, Licensed to preach in Durham Parish, in Charles county. 14 Sept. 1769. (228)

Dicke, Thomas, Labourer, late of Ann Arundel county, pardoned and banished for burglaries of premises of Beriah

Mayberry, Charles Carroll, Barrister, Samuel Chase, Richard Macubbin, and George Steuart. 16 Sept. 1769. (228)

Stinson, John, Under sentence of death, stay of Execution to Sheriff of Baltimore county. 16 Sept. 1769. (229)

Horner, Elizabeth, Spinster of Somerset county, pardoned and banished for horse stealing. 3 Nov. 1769. (230)

Sloan, *Rev.* Samuel, Induction to Coventry Parish in Somerset and Worcester counties. 20 Nov. 1769. (230)

Jordan, John Morton, Of Annapolis, commissioned Chief Agent Escheator and Receiver General. 30 Nov. 1769. (232)

Sherwood, Daniel, Commissioned Coroner of Talbot county. 8 Dec. 1769. (233)

Fendall, *Rev.* Henry, Licensed to preach in Worcester Parish in Worcester county, vacant by the removal of *Rev.* Samuel Sloan. 8 Dec. 1769. (233)

Broome, Henry, Commissioned Coroner of Calvert county. 19 Dec. 1769. (233)

Mitchell, Michael, Labourer, of Ann Arundel, pardoned and banished for murder of Margaret Cumberford. 20 Dec. 1769. (234)

Couden, Robert, Commissioned Commissioner for emitting Bills of Credit. 21 Dec. 1769. (235)

Clapham, John, Commissioned Commissioner for emitting Bills of Credit. 21 Dec. 1769. (235)

Hutchings, James, Sr., Commissioned Coroner for Queen Anns county. 9 Feb. 1770. (236)

Hynson, John Carvill, Commissioned Coroner of Kent county. 28 Feb. 1770. (236)

Williams, Reese, Labourer, late of Queen Anns county, under sentence of death, reprieved. 30 March, 1770. (236) Pardoned and banished for highway robbery of John Foreman. 16 April, 1770. (237)

Scott, Absalom, Labourer, late of Queen Anns county, pardoned and banished for burglary of store of Joshua Clarke. 16 April, 1770. (237)

Vickers, James, *als.* Edward, Labourer, late of Queen Anns

county, pardoned and banished for burglary. 16 April, 1770. (239)

Carr, Moses, Labourer, late of Frederick county, pardoned for horse stealing. April, 1770. (240)

Beard, Alexander, Commissioned Coroner for Kent county. April, 1770. (240)

Ward, John, Commissioned Coroner of Cecil county. April, 1770. (240)

Dawkins, James, Commissioned Coroner of Calvert county. 28 April, 1770. (240)

Edmiston, *Rev.* William, Induction to St. Thomas's Parish, Baltimore county. 9 May, 1770. (241)

Boucher, *Rev.* Jonathan, Induction to St. Anns Parish, Ann Arundel county, 10 May, 1770. (241)

Eden, Robert, Daniel Dulany and John Moreton Jordan, commissioned agents for the sale of his Lordships Reserved Lands and Manors. 17 June, 1770. (241)

Bolton, John, Commissioned Coroner for Kent county. August, 1770. (248)

Scott, *Rev.* John, Induction to Durham Parish in Charles county. 15 Sept. 1770. (249)

(*To be continued.*)

FAMILIES OF CHURCHILL, CROKER, FOX, COPLESTONE, BONVILLE, ELLICOTT, ETC., OF DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND, AND SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA:

The Ellicotts of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and Maryland, Evans of Buffalo, N. Y., Champline of Wheeling, Curtis of Moundsville, Fisher and Fox of Philadelphia.

Compiled by William M. Ellicott.

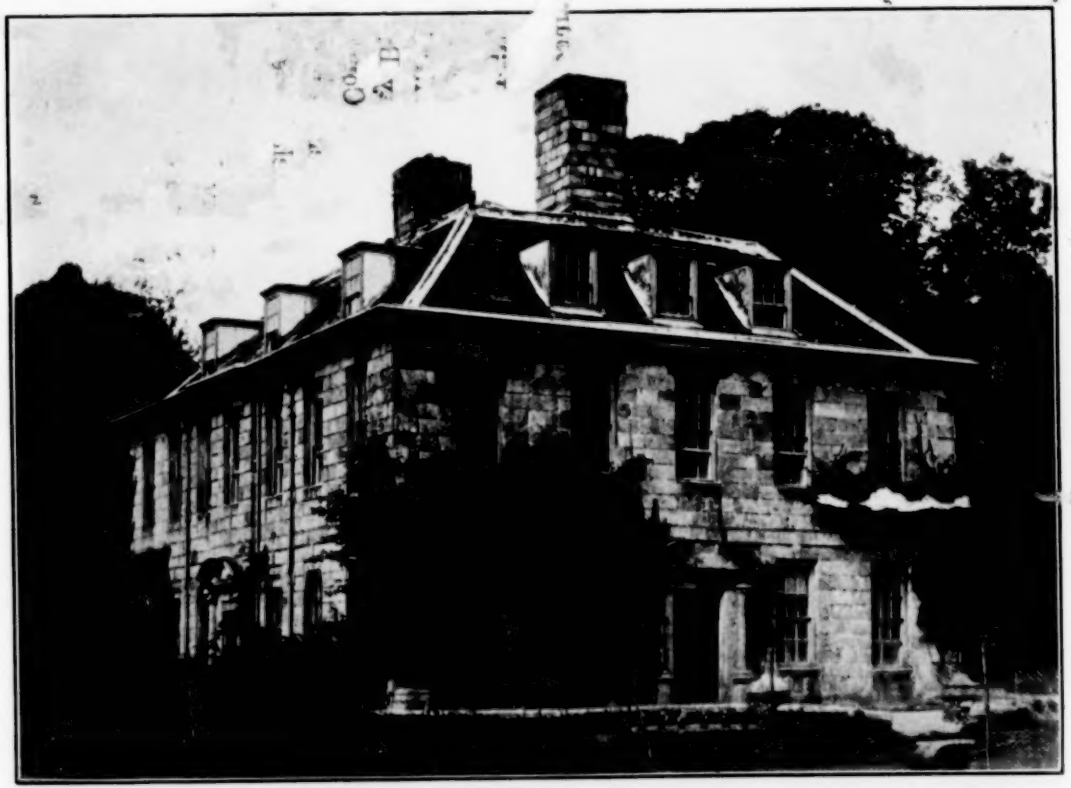
Gitto de Lion, a noble of Normandy, living A. D. 1055, had issue two sons, Richard de Lion, Lord of Montalban, and Wandril de Lion, Lord of Courcil, from whom is descended the family of Churchill.

He married Isabel de Tuya, and by her had Roger de Courcil and Rowland (ancestor of the Courcils of Picton).

"Roger de Courcil, being of those who accompanied William, Duke of Normandy, in his invasion of this realm, A. D. 1066, had, in reward of his services, divers lands in Somersetshire, Dorsetshire and Devonshire (as appears by Domesday Book), among which was the Lordship of Churchill, in the County of Somerset, the place of his abode and from which he took his surname, being written in the old records Curicil, Cheuchill, Chirchil, etc."

He married Gertrude, daughter of Sir Guy de Torbay, and by her had—John de Chirchil, who married Joan de Kilrington, and by her had Sir Bartholomew de Chirchil who held the castle of Bristol for King Stephen.

He married Agnes, daughter of Sir Ralph FitzRalph, Lord of Tiverton, Devon, and had Pagan de Cherchill, who also left a son—Roger de Cherchill, living in the time of Edward I. His Son was Elias de Cherchelle. He married Dorothy, daughter of the ancient family of the Columbers, and by her had three sons; viz:



MANOR HOUSE OF THE LINEHAM ESTATE NEAR PLYMOUTH, DEVONSHIRE, BUILT BY COURTNAY CROKER, ESQ'R., EARLY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

(1) John Churchill, married Joan Dwaney, leaving Margaret, and Agnes married to Thomas Gifford upon whom the Lordship of Churchill and other lands devolved.

(2) Giles Churchill, who held the lordship of Yealmpton and Lineham, Co., Devon, and had one daughter Agnes Churchill, who married Sir John Croker (of Crokeren Hele) and carried these estates to his family.

(3) William Churchill, from whom the family of the Dukes of Marlborough spring through eight generations to Sir Winston Churchill, born 1620.

(Taken from *Collins Peerage,* edition of 1810.)

The family of Croker, or Crocker, was one of the most ancient in Devonshire, being undoubtedly one of the old Saxon families. Prince, in his Worthies of Devon remarks, "There is a tradition in this county of three eminent families, that they were settled here before the Conquest, according to the old saw often used in discourse,—

"Crockers, Crewys and Coplestone,
When the Conquerer came, were at home."

He also says that in his time, the heir of this family, Courtnay Croker of Lineham, who died 1740, had told him, "that, when travelling in Saxony, he met some gentlemen of his name, and that they gave the same coat of arms as he doth, a plain argument that originally they came out of that country" This, however, is a trifle naif, in view of the fact that the first recorded ancestor, William Croker, dwelt at Crokeren Hele in 1308 and this place-name, together with Crokeren Tor on Dartmore and Crokeren well near Credition, would seem to carry them back to the period of the drift of the Saxons into Devonshire as early as the 7th, or 8th century, long before there were any arms in use anywhere in Europe.

However, we find that, after three hundred and forty years, the male line of Churchill of Lineham became extinct and that Sir John Croker, of Hele, married the heiress, Agnes, daughter

of Giles Churchill, and thereafter resided at Lineham, a place of nearly three thousand acres which is occupied now by the descendants of James Bulteel, of Flete, who married, Mary, the heiress of Courtnay Croker Esq'r in the first half of the 18th century. It is occupied today by Mrs. W. E. P. Bastard and her daughters, the Misses Bulteel, the twenty-sixth generation of the blood living on the place, descended also from the Earls Grey.

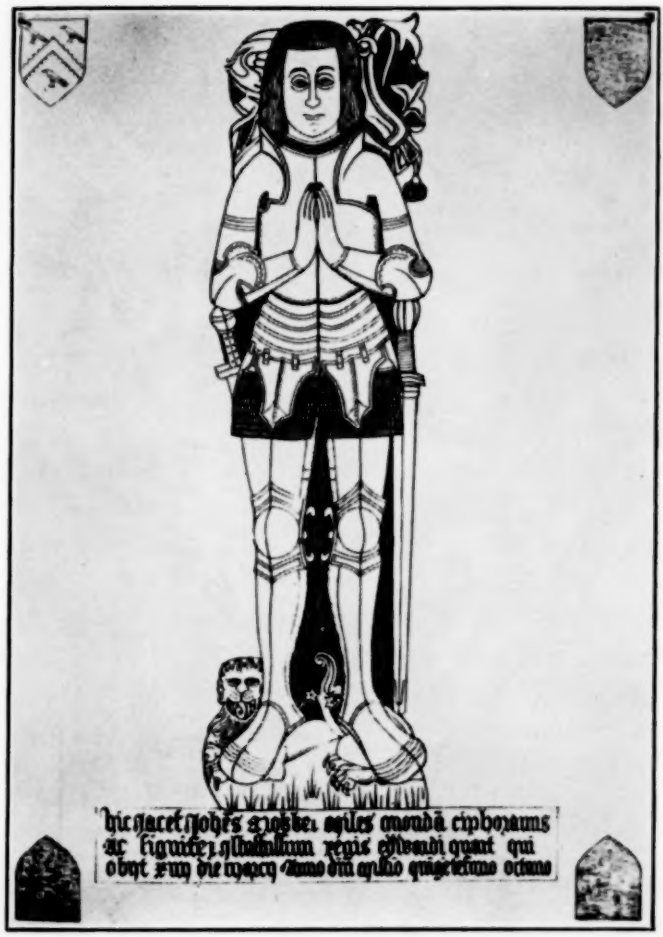
The present house of which we show a photograph, is designed in the Georgian style, having been built by Courtnay Croker, but it stands on the cellar and foundations of an earlier house in the Tudor style, while there are dependencies which are clearly in the style of Queen Ann.

Among the attractions of Lineham are: several hundred acres of well stocked game preserves, three miles of trout fishing in the Yealm river, a lesser trout stream, hunting with the Dartmoor Hounds which are kept at Ivy Bridge, with the Modbury Harriers and with the Otter Hounds.

To return to William Croker of Crokern Hele (OE for Hold or Stronghold): his son, William, of Hele, tempus Edward III, had a son, Sir John Croker who married Agnes Churchill. Their son, Sir John Croker of Lineham, c. 1396, married the heiress of Corim, who brought him the estate of Hamerdon.

Their son, Sir John Croker, of Lineham and Hemerdon, married the heiress of Dawnay. He distinguished himself for his bravery at the battle of Agincourt under King Henry V. Their son was Sir John Croker of Lineham, and Yealmpton died May 8th, 1508, married to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Yeo, of Heaton Sackville. The illustration here shown is taken from the *Brass* which is in the church at Yealmpton and was formerly attached to his tomb, since destroyed. He was cupbearer and standard bearer to Edward IV, and accompanied him into France and was honored by King Louis XI.

Prince, in his Worthies of Devonshire, says: "As to Sir John Croker, what brought him first into favor at Court, whether courage and skill at arms, or readyness of address, or



Brass in Yealmpton church near Lineham. Effigy of Sir John Croker (Crokker), died 1508.

what else, I do not find, but he became so gracious with king Edward IV, that he was admitted a sworn servant in the honourable office of Cupbearer, who, "in remuneratione servitii" gave him a cup d'or, having in the centre a rose p. p. r. for the crest unto his coat armour, and, moreover bestowed upon him the honour of knighthood. The crest was further augmented in 1475, by Louis XI, of France, with three fleurs de lys."

"The tomb of Sir John Croker, with his effigy in brass, is in the parish church of Yealmpton—a few miles from Plymouth—with the following inscription: "Hic Jacet Johannes Crokker, miles, quondam Ciphoramis ac Signifer illustrissime regis, Edwardi Quarti, qui obit Maii Viii, anno Domini, Millissimo quinquigessimo octavo."

In 1497 he went to the defense of the city of Exeter against Perkin Warbeck, the imposter, represented to be the son of Edward IV, murdered in the Tower by order of Richard, Duke of Gloucester some years before.

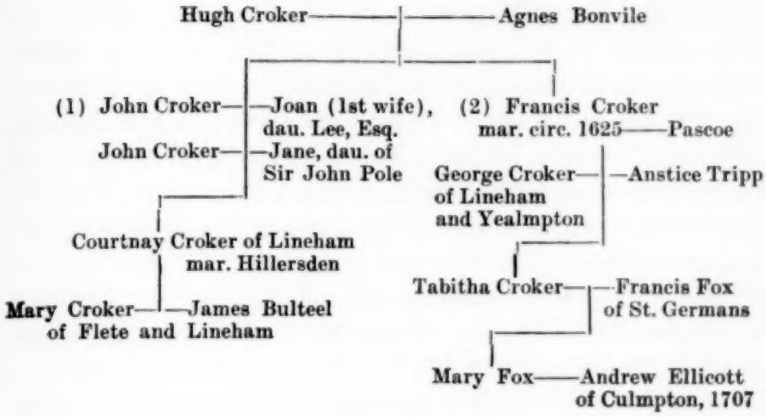
Then came Sir John Croker of Lineham, son of the above and Elizabeth Yeo. He was the High Sheriff of the County, tempus, Henry VIII, and married to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lewis Pollard of Roborrow, Devon; whose son was John Croker, married to Elizabeth Strode, daughter of Richard Strode of Newnham, Devon; whose son, John Croker of Lineham, married Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of John Servington, of Tavistock.

Their eldest son, Hugh Croker of Lineham, *circa* 1580, married Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of John Bonvile, of Ivy Bridge, descended from Sir Nicholas Bonvile, of Wiscombe, Devonshire, and his son Sir William, who by his wife Joan, had issued Nicholas, who married Matilda, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Pine, of Shute; of the same family as Sir Adrian du Pin, one of the knights of the Round Table of king Arthur's foundation, of the year of our Lord, 520,—says Prince; a persistent tradition in Devonshire.

Shute is a great estate near Axminster, about which there is much romance. It has given many knights to the crusades and to the wars of England. The gateway, with three towers and of two stories, and the ancient manor house, are in the Tudor style, while the house occupied by the de la Pole family, who now own it, is a large one farther within the park, in the Georgian style. The Bonviles settled at Wiscombe, reign Henry III and paid a rent of 22 Shillings to the Abbots of St. Michels in Normandy. Sir William Bonvile of Shute married Alice . . . and had issue John Bonvile married to Elizabeth, daughter of John Fitz Roger, whose son William Bonvile of Chewton (born at Shute) was knighted before 1447 while with the army in France. He was sheriff of Devon, 1443 and Seneschal of Aquitaine, 1442, 1448. He was summoned to Parliament as Willelmo Bonville, Domine Bonville de Chewton.

King Henry VI, was taken prisoner at the battle of Northampton, 1460, and was put in the custody of Lord Bonvile; but at the second battle of St. Albans, 1461, the Lancastrians were victorious and he was taken and beheaded. His son and grandson had been killed at the battle of Wakefield, and his great grand-daughter, Cicely, became his heiress. She married Sir Thomas Grey, created Marques of Dorset, whose mother was Elizabeth Woodville, whose first husband, Sir John Grey, was killed at St. Albans and she afterwards became the queen of Edward IV. However, William, Lord Bonvile, had by Elizabeth Kirkby, a natural son, John Bonvile, on whom he had settled the estate of Ivy Bridge near Yealmpton; whose name, after four generations, expired in a daughter and heiress, married to Hugh Croker of Lineham. (Prince's *Worthies of Devon*).

The descent from Hugh Croker and Agnes Bonvile is as follows:



Strode—Fortescue.

John Strode, of Strode, by his wife, Jane, daughter of Burleigh, of Clenacomb, had issue, Richard who married Margaret, daughter of Henry Fortescue, of Wood, and it was their descendant who married John Croker, son of Sir John Croker, tempus Henry VIII.

This family and the Earls of Fortescue are descended from Sir John Fortescue, Captain of Meaux, a famous soldier under king Henry V; and from Sir Richard le Forte, who, after the battle of Hastings, was called Fort Escu, because in the battle, he had defended the Conqueror with his *strong shield.*

Pollard—Coplestone.

Walter Pollard of Horwood lived in the time of Henry III and after several generations, to John Pollard who married Eleanor, daughter of John Coplestone of Coplestone—whose son Robert had a son Lewis, 1465-1540, whose daughter Elizabeth married Sir John Croker of Lineham. Of the Coplestones Prince says, "When this family first grew into eminence I do not find. It was eclipsed as most of the Saxon families were, a long while by the interposition of the Norman Conqueror." They appear in the reign of King Edward II in which William de Coplestone and Richard Coplestone are set down as witnesses

to a deed. Which Richard had issue Adam, who had issue John, who, by his wife, daughter of John Graas, of Ting Graas, had issue, John Coplestone, of Coplestone, who by Elizabeth his wife, had a daughter, Eleanor, married to John Pollard, Esq'r of Horwood. "They were wont to be styled Coplestone, the "White Spur." This office was made by creation of the King, the ceremony whereof was thus: What gentleman the king was pleased to bestow this honor upon, he was wont to put about his neck a silver collar of SSSS—and to confer upon him a pair of silver spurs. Whereupon, in the west part of the kingdom, they were called the White Spurs, by which they were distinguished from knights, who were wont to wear guilt spurs, the title being hereditary and belonging to the heir male of the family.

Fox of St. Germans.

Burke, in his History of the Commoners states, that "the numerous families of Fox at present residing in the west of England sprang from one common ancestor, a Francis Fox, who married, in 1646, Dorothy Kekewich. Tradition represents him to have come from Wiltshire, from the parish of Farley, or that of Pitton, somewhere in 1645, during the commotions of the Civil War, and he is stated to have been descended from the same family as the celebrated Sir Stephen Fox, ancestor of the Earls of Ilchester and Lords Holland. Dorothy Kekewich was of a noted family of Exeter, whose house at Catchfrench near Liskeard, became their residence on first settling in Cornwall." At the present moment, the head of the family is Sir Trehawke Kekewich, Baronet and in Exeter Cathedral there is a monument to General Robert George Kekewich, Defender of Kimberly and leader of the Devon troops in the Boer War. The family seat is at Peamore, four miles from Exeter.

The son of Francis Fox and Dorothy Kekewich was Francis Fox (2) who married Tabitha Croker, daughter of George Croker of Lineham, Esq'r. and whose daughter was Mary Fox who married Andrew Ellicott of Culmpton, 1707. The family

of Fox have been distinguished for their scientific and humanitarian activities. Some of them shared in the sufferings of Friends, who were persecuted over a considerable period. One member of the family, Mr. Joseph Fox, surgeon, of Plymouth, in 1778, having a third interest in two vessels at the time war broke out between France and England, disapproved strongly of his partners determination to arm them as privateers to prey on French commerce. Nor would he sell his interest to his partners. As privateers the ships were very successful and Mr. Fox, having exacted his share, made a protracted search for all the French owners who had suffered through the activities of the vessels, and paid each one his share of the losses, so far as they could be ascertained.

Another member of the family of Fox discovered kaolin in Cornwall, the basis of a flourishing industry in the manufacture of porcelain. Robert Were Fox, on the occasion of a visit to his cousins in the United States in 1794, was introduced to President Washington by Andrew Ellicott, and was appointed United States Consul at Falmouth, Cornwall, which office was held after him by his son and grandson.

Mr. Barclay Fox of Grove Hill and Penjerricks, Falmouth Cornwall, is the present head of the family. His landed estate is a very considerable one. The Estate of Penjerricks, many years ago, was developed as an arboretum and on it one finds rare specimens of shrubs and trees from Tasmania, New Zealand, the United States, and other places. Huge tree ferns are placed together with Sequoia Gigantia, the "big trees" of California, and the Rhodadendrons of half a dozen climes are shown in company with our native variety of the Appalachian mountains.

Ellicott of Devonshire and Maryland.

The difficulties surrounding an examination into the origins of this name are so great that it is unlikely that much light will ever be shed upon it beyond the early part of the seventeenth century when the record of the American Ellicotts begins.

The Right Reverend Charles John Ellicott, late Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, Chairman of the Committee for the Revision of the New Testament, whose Gothic monument may be seen in Gloucester Cathedral; and of whom it is said that out of four hundred meetings of the committee, he attended three hundred and ninety-eight,—is authority for the statement that the Ellicotts were a clan in south west England and that there is a church back of Dartmore where may be found numbers of mediaeval brasses of the name, possibly at Bratton-Clovelly. The name is a biblical one in origin, being derived from Elias, the prophet, a very popular saint in the middle ages when the adoption of surnames became common. The ending, -cott, is nothing more than a "diminutive," as is the -ot in Eliot, found in French and English. The two names are interchangeable, and one finds the son or daughter of an Ellicott given as Elliott, or vice versa, in church records of marriages or baptisms.

Thomas Elyat of Exeter, in the sixteenth century, left a house with a beautiful mullioned front running through three stories to the Church, and a Bishop of Exeter, when he built a library at the Palace, removed it bodily and attached it to his new building.

Elyat is, of course, one of the many modifications of the original name of Elicot or Eliot, as found in the Harlean MSS.

The Earls of St. Germans (Cornwall) are Eliots, and some of their monuments may be seen at the chapel of the great house.

This family flourished, says Burke, for several generations in Devonshire before its removal to Cornwall. John Eliot an ancestor, married Joan, daughter of John Bonvile of Shute.

Sir John Eliot of Port Eliot, in Cornwall, M. P. and knight, committed to the Tower for "undutiful speeches"—and afterward because he was one of the managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham,—is singled out by John Foster, the constitutional historian, as "the most illustrious confessor of the cause of liberty of the time of Charles I." He died a prisoner in the Tower of London. From him the Barons and Earls of St. Germans are descended.

The secretary of the Devon and Cornwall Record Society writes that the church records at Culmpton of the seventeenth century, having been destroyed, it is, so far, impossible to link the Ellicotts of that place with the Exeter family which rose to a position of prominence about 1590, when Henrie Ellacott and his son, George, were successively Governors of the Merchants Venturers Guild and Sheriffs of the city, though they had investments in Culmpton and the period would seem to indicate it.

Their arms are given in the Herald's Visitation of 1620: Lozengy, Or and Azure, a Bordure Gules, while to the Ellicotts of Culmpton has been tscribed, by the author of the Families of Fox, Ellicott and Evans, by Mr. Charles W. Evans of Buffalo, N. Y., the same shield, except that Sable takes the place of Azure. The crest of the Culmpton family, is given as an oak tree, with the motto: Sto Super Vias Antiquas. This may have been an earlier arms, locally used, and those confirmed to the Ellacotts of Exon in 1620, with a "difference," replacing sable with azure, just as the spelling of the name is slightly changed by the use of an *a* to take the place of *i* in the correct manner. This spelling, however, was not recognized by the Herald.

Thus we begin with the research of Dr. R. Hingston Fox, of London, made in 1911. He finds the Ellicotts in the valleys of the Exe, the Clist and the Culm in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries under various spellings, and in the Culm valley they were generally engaged in the manufacture of cloth and allied industries.

The will of John Ellicot of Culmpton was probated in 1677 and lists considerable property in houses, goods and money. Robert Ellicot, the brother, was a merchant and was born about the year 1615. They were both sons of an earlier Robert. He was one of the earliest Friends and showed great zeal for his faith and the protection and encouragement of his fellows in his religion at a time when this entailed severe and repeated persecutions.

The Friends had rediscovered "passive resistance" and, wherever they were at this period, the jails swarmed with them.

Under Charles II, Robert Ellicot spent several months in prison until he was released under the king's proclamation.

He opened his house for worship regularly during the hottest persecution under the Conventicle Act, and for marriages, of which there were several certificates dated at his house. He suffered the distraint of his goods for his steadfast adherence to liberty of worship, besides further imprisonment under the later acts of Parliament. The "Sufferings of Friends" give numerous instances of persistant opposition to the abuses, judicial and otherwise, of a time to which we look back with something less than pride.

The harshness of the law of those days is indicated by the fact that there were on the statutes at least one hundred minor offences for which a child, a woman or a man might be executed; and the maimings, the filthy prisons with their barbarous administration were a by word among those who were cognizant of their abuse. The Westminster Review in an article in 1869 has to say: "Without derogating from the high stand maintained by other bodies of Discenters, we think there is not one among them who will not yield the palm to the 'persistant Quakers' as the foremost champions of civil and religious liberty." Robert Ellicot survived his wife Mary nearly fifty years and died in 1712 at 97 years of age. He leaves his house in Culmpton to his daughter and her husband, Thomas Lake, during their lives and afterward to his son Andrew, who had taken up the cloth making industry. Andrew's name is found among those of Friends imprisoned in Exeter goal, in 1683. He married, in 1677 Elizabeth Hodge, of Zealmanacord parish. It was his eldest son Andrew who married Mary Fox, daughter of Francis Fox (2) of St. Germans, whose mother was Tabitha Croker, daughter of George Croker Esq'r of Lineham and Plymouth. This Andrew Ellicott emigrated to Bucks County, Penna., in 1730 in company with his son Andrew who became the progenitor of the Ellicotts of Bucks County, Penna., and of Maryland. He married Ann Bye, daughter of Nathaniel Bye

of Buckingham, of an influential family of landowners, but the succeeding generation had a hard struggle since they were orphaned when their father died in 1741. Their mother married George Wall, an Englishman, by whom she had a son, George Wall, Jr., who attained to position as a man of scientific knowledge, a member of the American Philosophical Society and "Colonel-Lieutenant" of Bucks County. He was interested with the Ellicotts in the foundation of Ellicotts Mills in Maryland.

Andrew Ellicott and Ann Bye had five sons, Joseph, Andrew, Nathaniel, Thomas and John. In recompense to a benefactor, Samuel Armitage, who seems to have stood in the place of guardian in their early youth, they persuaded him to build a mill (they had all been trained in mechanical occupations which gave them a mastery over mechanical problems and an outlet for their undoubted genius in this department of knowledge). Mr. Armitage afterward acknowledged his indebtedness, saying that the "Ellicott boys" had made him comfortable for life.

Joseph Ellicott, the eldest, born 1732, married Judith, daughter of Samuel Bleaker and Sarah, his wife. In 1766, he sailed from Philadelphia in the ship "Hibernia" to visit England and to receive his greatgrandfather's estate in Culmpton, which amounted to the substantial sum of 1500 pounds Sterling. He visited his relatives, the Foxes in Plymouth and in St. Germans and found them "both agreeable and learned."

In July 1757, he sailed by the "Charming Rachel" for Philadelphia, requiring fifty two days for the voyage. He was High Sheriff of Bucks County, Penna., in 1768-9. He rose to eminence in the arts and sciences, particularly in the art of clock making and mechanical pursuits, and was the companion of Rittenhouse and Franklin. His musical clock is still famous. It has four faces, records the movement of the celestial bodies, the hours, minutes and seconds, and the years, for one century. It also plays twenty-nine tunes of pre-Revolutionary times.

His descendants are numerous and the most famous of the American Ellicotts was his eldest son, Andrew, of West Point

Military Academy, variously known as the Astronomer and the Surveyor. In the Philadelphia Directory and Register of 1794, he is listed as the Geographer General of the United States. He had two other sons, Joseph and Benjamin, who established the Holland Land Company whose holdings bounded on lakes Erie and Ontario, and the Niagara River and covered what are now eight counties of the state of New York. Their headquarters were at Batavia where there are interesting relics, and both Joseph and Benjamin became rich men; but being bachelors, their wealth descended to the children of Andrew, the Astronomer, and other relatives.

Andrew led an exceedingly active and useful life. He was Major of the Elkridge Company. He surveyed parts of the boundaries of several of the original states, including that between Canada and the United States near the Niagara river, and the southern boundary of New York. He and David Rittenhouse continued the Mason and Dixon line, from a point near Cumberland, Md., west, to the south-west corner of Pennsylvania, and then ran the west line north to Lake Erie. He surveyed the boundaries of the District of Columbia, assisting Major Pierre l'Enfant by running lines for his plan of the city of Washington, and later, on the recommendation of President Washington, replaced l'Enfant in planning the city. He has left as a memorial to his work, a Journal covering the four years from 1796 to 1800, when he was engaged in the survey of the boundary between the Spanish and American possessions, now the northern boundary of Florida; an intensely interesting story of how the Spanish king, in spite of the new treaty, gave secret instructions to his representatives to frustrate the running of the boundary line, and how his patience, prudence and good will triumphed and averted hostilities with the Indians who were secretly set upon the small party in the swamps and rivers along the route. He died at the end of his service as the first professor of mathematics at the West Point Military Academy, in 1828.

Andrew and Ann Bye Ellicott had a son, Andrew, who mar-

ried (1) Elizabeth Brown and by her had eight children, the eldest being Jonathan, born 1756.

He married (2) Esther Brown, a cousin of Elizabeth, and had by her six children, among them Thomas, born 1777, father of William M. Ellicott of Montrose, Md.

Jonathan married Sarah Harvey, whose daughter Letitia married Thomas R. Fisher of Philadelphia in 1829, whose ancestor left numerous descendants and had large grants of land from the Penns. From this marriage are descended the Fisher connection of Wakefield, the Carpenters of Germantown and the Foxs of Wakefield and Foxburg, Pennsylvania.

Ellicott's Mills (now Ellicott City) was founded in 1772 by Andrew and John Ellicott, sons of Andrew and Ann (Bye) Elicott. They studied their problem thoroughly and had found a convenient and adequate water power adjacent to a rich farming country where they were to be the first to introduce wheat growing, the Maryland planters having confined themselves almost exclusively to tobacco raising for shipment to Europe. They effected an arrangement with Charles Carroll of Carrollton by which he was to plant a large acreage in wheat and they were to build a road from the mills to his estate at Doughoregan Manor. Flour was also shipped from Elkridge Landing and merchandise brought from England on the return voyage.

During the period of the Revolution the Ellicotts barely sustained themselves, but with peace in 1783, prosperity was resumed and, what with improvements in the mills, wharves in Baltimore with extensive warehouses and a wider market, the fortunes of the family were established. Joseph, Andrew and John Ellicott transacted business as Ellicott and Company, and Ellicotts Mills took on the appearance of a business and social community. The Ellicott graveyard and the old Meeting House stand on a precipitate hill near the Washington road overlooking the gorge of the Patapsco, reminding one of Devonshire scenery, and in the graveyard are to be seen the graves of the founders and numerous others of the family. They

intermarried with the well known Tyson family and were associated with them in business.

The Ellicotts had also iron mills and Thomas Ellicott, the son of Andrew Ellicott, was president of the Union Bank of Baltimore. John H. B. Latrobe the famous engineer and architect of the United States capitol, was one of his directors.

In his Life of Mr. Latrobe, the late John E. Semmes quotes him as follows: "By far the most remarkable person here was the late Thomas Ellicott, a man of rare qualities, of extraordinary intelligence, and as fit to command an army as to determine questions of bank policy. His physique was remarkable. He must have been six feet four inches; a great, thin, broad-shouldered person with a massive square brow, shadowing deep sunk eyes that lit up a face whose complection was a pale, unhealthy one, with a stern determination. A heavy jaw and tightly compressed lips made firmness and iron will the characteristics of his countenance.

"His stride was corresponding to his height; and strangers turned as he passed to look at the commanding person of Thomas Ellicott.

"Eleven men were on the Board, but it was Mr. Ellicott's will that swayed their actions. He was born in 1777 and died in 1859.

"There were few men that the late Roger B. Taney had more regard for than Mr. Ellicott."

However, prior to 1837, a combination was formed against Thomas Ellicott, and fortune turned against the Ellicotts of this line.

Thomas Ellicott married Mary Miller, daughter of William and Ann Emlin Miller of Avondale, Chester County, Pennsylvania. The Avondale grant from William Penn had been one of 12,000 acres. Mary Miller inherited large farms and a house in the Dutch Colonial style built in 1731, where the family subsequently resided. Their son, William Miller Ellicott, born in 1807, married Sarah Cresson Poultney of Baltimore, daughter of Thomas and Ann Poultney. In our

day when cultural matters have, to some extent, been obscured by material expansion, the following note set in the back of a heavy gold watch of the period, made by J. Tobias of Liverpool, is interesting: "My father gave me this watch as a reward for translating the New Testament from Greek and writing it out in English; which I did, beginning the same 1st. mo. 30th 1821 and ending it 9th mo. 9th 1822. This manuscript is among my father's papers at Avondale, Chester Co., Penna. (dated) 5/5/1829. W. M. Ellicott."

The manuscript, too, is carefully preserved, together with a card given him by his loving instructors, the Sulpician Fathers at St. Mary's Seminary, for diligent study and good deportment. He had sufficient command of the Greek language at the age of fourteen years to undertake this translation!

Of the eight daughters of Thomas Ellicott, Elizabeth married James S. Pike, of Calais, Maine, in 1855. He was the Washington Correspondent of the New York Tribune, was given a position in the South in reconstruction days, which he resigned to write a denunciatory book about the abuses in the south. He had been made U. S. Minister to Holland by President Lincoln.

William M. Ellicott and Sarah Poultney Ellicott, of Montrose, Baltimore, Co., Md., had issue, Thomas, William, Lindley, David, Lewis and Mary. Thomas married Caroline Allen and had issue: Thomas, Francis A., Susan, Sarah P., William, Rachel and Nancy P.

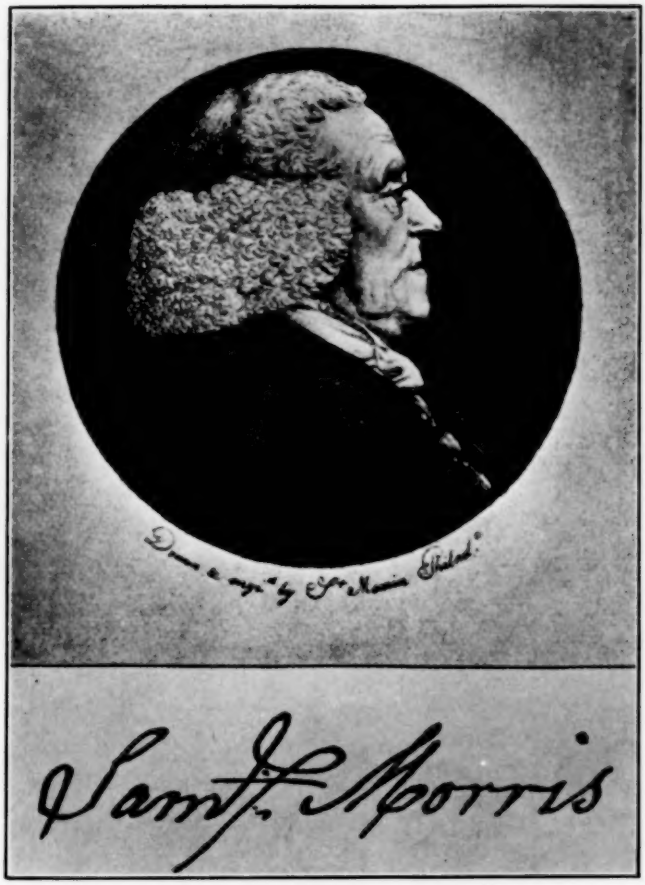
The second son, William M. Ellicott, Jr., married in Philadelphia 1860, Nancy Morris Ellis, daughter of Charles and Mary Luke (Morris) Ellis, who was grand-daughter of Captain Samuel Morris of Revolutionary fame.

The Murrays of Rockburn and Eubank, Howard County, Md., are descended from this family, also, through the marriage of Anthony Morris with his second wife Elizabeth Hudson in 1752. Dr. Thomas Morris Murray, born at Rockburn 1851, married 1900, Eleanor Vinton Clark. They reside at their place, Gwyn Careg, at Pomfret, Conn., and at Boston, Mass. The Chestons of West River, Maryland, are also descended

from Anthony Morris. Samuel Morris, son of Anthony Morris by his first wife Sarah Powel, was born at Philadelphia 1734; died 1812. He was descended from Anthony Morris (2), of London, the immigrant, whose family became active in the affairs of the colony of Pennsylvania, sometimes in opposition to the Penns, and which produced several members of the Provincial Assembly and two colonial mayors of Philadelphia, and were otherwise distinguished. At the beginning of the Revolution he was appointed Captain of the First Troop, Philadelphia Light Horse, the famous "City Troop" of our time, and commanded it throughout the war, being present at the battles of Princeton, Brandywine, Monmouth and Germantown. During the terrible winter of 1777 at Valley Forge they were present and serving as Life Guards to General Washington. In the memorial chapel at that historic place there is a memorial to him with his likeness, after St. Memin, carved in the oak of the choir stalls. The site of the camp is shown near the headquarters of General Washington. Morris was a member of the Committee of Safety, the Council of Safety, the Provincial Assembly, the General Assembly, the Committee of Grievances and the Navy Board. He was also Governor of the "State in Schuylkill" or Fish House Club, the oldest social club in the country; and Master of the Gloucester Fox Hounds, now the Rose Tree Hunt, each for periods of forty-five years. It is interesting to note that his descendant, Major Effingham B. Morris, Jr., who distinguished himself at the capture of Mont Fauçon in the Great War by the American forces, is the present commander of the City Troop.

The Morris House at 225 So. Eighth Street in Philadelphia is one of the few remaining houses of the Revolutionary period still in use by the same family and in its original condition and appearance. It is owned by Effingham B. Morris and is ocupied by his son, Major Effingham B. Morris, Jr., as his winter residence.

Samuel Morris married in St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia,



SAMUEL MORRIS OF PHILADELPHIA, DIED 1812.
AFTER ST. MEMIN.

1755, Rebecca Wistar, daughter of Caspar Wistar and sister of the Revolutionary surgeon, who figured notably at the battle of Germantown and for whom the flowering vine, Wistaria, is named.

One of his sons was Luke Morris, who married Ann Pancoast, whose daughter Mary Luke Morris married Charles Ellis of Philadelphia, the well known philanthropist, born 1800 and died 1874.

Charles Ellis was descended from Thomas Ellis, Gentleman of Merionethshire, Wales, who emigrated from Pembrokeshire to Philadelphia in 1680, after suffering persecution, indignities and imprisonment for conscience sake. He became Registrar General of the colony and a member of the committee of three who were appointed to govern it under William Penn. He was a man of wealth and made investments in property in Philadelphia and elsewhere in Pennsylvania.

Nancy Morris Ellis daughter of Charles Ellis (great grandson of Thomas Ellis) and Mary Luke Ellis, married William M. Ellicott, Jr., of Baltimore in 1860. Their children were, Charles Ellis Ellicott and William M. Ellicott, of Baltimore, and Mary M. E. Hess, Edith Ellicott Powers and Lydia E. Morris, of Philadelphia. Their descendants are numerous. The family occupied the homestead of the Ellis family in the Muncy Valley, Pennsylvania, near the west branch of the Susquehanna river, which was built about 1810, destroyed by the Iroquois Indians and rebuilt in 1812. William Ellis, father of Charles Ellis, married Mercy Cox, of Deer Creek, Md., whose mother was of the influential Goldhawk family having large estates near London. On the occasion of the incursion of the Iroquois, William Ellis rode many miles along the Susquehannah, in the direct path of its advance, to warn the inhabitants and to bring the women and children to the frontier fort at Muncy where he cared for them during this foray which caused such havoc in the new settlements.

Charles E. Ellicott of Baltimore and his wife, Madelene Le Moyne Ellicott have two son. C. Ellis Ellicott, Jr., who married

Anne, daughter of the Right Rev. John Gardner Murray, late Bishop of Maryland, and Dr. Valcoulon Le M. Ellicott, who married Mary, daughter of Clarendon I. T. Gould, a member of a well known Canadian family, residing in Baltimore. His brother William M. Ellicott (3rd) married; first Elizabeth Tabor King, daughter of Francis T. King, the philanthropist and financier; and, second, Anna Goldthwaite Campbell, daughter of Duncan G. Campbell, who was son of Mr. Justice John A. Campbell, of the U. S. Supreme Court, her mother being Ella Calvert, of Riversdale, descended from the Lords Baltimore of Woodcote, Surrey, England, Proprietors of the Palatinate of Maryland.

Other descendants of Thomas Ellicott and Mary Miller Ellicott of Avondale, Pa., and of their son William Miller Ellicott, of Montrose, Baltimore County, Md., are: the family of the late Mrs. Arthur Steuart, Mrs. Francis A. White, Mrs. C. Prevost Boyce, Colonel and Mrs. Walter Sturgill, U. S. A.; William H. Ellicott, the family of C. Lewis Ellicott and Lily Thompson Ellicott, his wife, and the late Major William M. Roberts, U. S. Army, whose widow and heir is Ella Prendergast Roberts, of Baltimore Co., Md.

NOTE: All the facts about the descendants of Andrew Ellicott and Ann Bye of Bucks county, Pennsylvania, may be found in the book of Mr. Charles W. Evans, Buffalo, N. Y., entitled, *The Biographical and Historical Account of the Families of Fox, Ellicott, Evans and Others.*

Other References: Prince's *Worthies of Devonshire;* Risdon; Vivian; Burke's *History of the Commoners;* Burke's *Peerage;* Joseph Foster, *Descendants of Francis Fox of St. Germans.* (Head, Hole & Co., London, 1872, Pub.); Collin's *Peerage,* edition of 1810; *Bank of Maryland Conspiracy,* by Thomas Ellicott, 1839; *Ancestry of Rosalie Morris Johnson,* by R. Winder Johnson (Ferris & Leach); *Andrew Ellicott, His Life and Letters,* C. van C. Mathews (The Grafton Press, New York.)

CLAIBORNE vs. CLOBERY ET ALS.
IN THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY.

About William Claiborne there has been waged by historians a long and bitter controversy. His acts and motives have frequently been the subject of discussion. Those interested in the interpretation of Claiborne's career will find the conflicting views summed up by Dr. John Herbert Claiborne in his "Life of William Claiborne."

The account of the litigation which follows is taken from the High Court of Admiralty records on file at the Public Record Office in London. The suit grew out of a joint stock or partnership agreement involving Clobery & Company and William Claiborne, their partner and agent in America, for the purpose of establishing a fur trading post on Kent Island. The terms of the partnership agreement are stated in each allegation. It will be seen from even a casual reading of the proceedings which follow that they are much more than a record of a law case. The reader can, if he wishes, form his own judgment of the merits of the case, that is, whether or not Claiborne had properly accounted at Kent Island for the proceeds of the joint stock agreement. Far more important however and the real reason for the publication of these records is the light they shed upon the first white settlement within the bounds of Maryland. These Admiralty Court proceedings are really a chronicle not only of Kent Island but of the similar conditions that existed at St. Mary's. In other words, the student conversant with the first volumes of our Archives descriptive of the life of our pioneers at St. Mary's will notice how much alike the conditions were at Kent Island. The only difference is that the reader of the Archives must dig very patiently for the same information which is more vividly set forth in the court records which will be published in this and subsequent issues of the magazine.

The first of these Admiralty Court records taken from the Examination of Pirates will recall the picturesque though sanguinary conflicts in the Pocomoke River between the rival pinnaces of Lord Baltimore and Claiborne.

Then follows Libel 98, no. 278, in which is set forth Clobery & Company's complaint against Claiborne. There will be found an interesting account of the sailing of the ship "Africa," Isaac Watlington, Master, "laded . . . with goods, wares and merchandises" for the common account of the partners. According to Clobery not only the "Africa" but also the ships "Defense," "James" and "Revenge" had been sent loaded with supplies to Kent Island, for which goods it was alleged Claiborne had failed to render an account. The High Court of Admiralty proceedings Miscellaneous Books 853 and 854 contain Claiborne's personal answer to each allegation in Clobery & Company's libel.

Claiborne, however, was not satisfied with merely answering the charges against him but himself instituted a suit based on exactly the same set of facts against Clobery & Company. This case is set forth in Libel 98, no. 318, and Libel 100, no. 63. Claiborne describes how on Kent Island in the month of April 1631 "there happened a violent and sudden fire in the store houses where almost all the goods belonging to the said joint stock were placed and putt, by means whereof . . . the goods were consumed and burnt in his absence." Claiborne contended that Clobery & Company had failed to send supplies to the islanders with the result that "the people there have indured much want and misery being in danger to be destroyed by the Indians for want of men and municon." At one place Captain Claiborne in an interesting account of the hazards involved in the trade with the Indians described how they usually "traded in a shallopp or small pinnace being six or seven Englishmen encompassed by two or three hundred Indians."

With Libel 100, no. 63, Claiborne attaches a detailed "account of disbursements at Kent Island" from which can be obtained a splendid idea of the food-stuffs, farm implements, arms, and other articles used by the early Kent Islanders. Even more important is the list of persons employed on Kent Island from 1631-1636 with their occupation stated, whether "trader, sawyer and seaman." Clobery & Company's answers to Claiborne's suit will be found in Miscellaneous Books no. 854.

George Evelyn who was sent out by Clobery & Company to relieve Claiborne of his command at Kent Island states his version of the case in Miscellaneous Books no. 854. Then follows the testimony of witnesses summoned to testify regarding the Kent

Island fur trading post. Messers. Grinder, Turtle and Maurice Thompson are among those who give a realistic account of the conditions at Kent Island. Their testimony will be found in Miscellaneous Books nos. 276 and 277.

RAPHAEL SEMMES.

TRANSCRIPTS OF DOCUMENTS
AMONGST THE RECORDS OF THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY
AT THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE IN LONDON
IN THE SUITS OF

Cloberry *c.* Cleborne
Cleborne *c.* Cloberry
Cloberry *c.* Calvert
Smith *c.* Cleborne

A. D. 1638–1645

R G. Marsden
13 Leicester Gardens
London W.

Nov. 1902

I

High Court of Admiralty, Examinations of Pirates, 10. 16th Ap. 1638

16 Ap. 1638—Examination of Cleborne upon a charge of piracy & murder

Examinations of Pirates, bdle 10, 16th Ap. 1638

William Cleybourne of Virginia esquire examined before the right worshipfull Sir Henry Marten, the judge of his Majesties highe courte of the Admiralty, and examined upon certain interrogatories ministered on the behalf of his Majesty. To the first interrogatory he sayeth: That he hath had dealeinges in Virginia [1] for many yeares last past, but more to this interrogatory he answereth not. To the seconde he sayeth, That hee did send one lieutenant Ratcliffe Warren in a little boat like a wherry with some menn, having some of them peaces

[1] but not within the province of Maryland (struck out).

to defend them from the Indians in Maryland, but noe other armes, to demand some pinnaces that the Marylanders had taken from him, and gave the said Warren a letter[2] under his hand to demande the said pinnaces and goodes, but the other particulars of that letter hee doth not well remember, neither doth hee remember that hee ever sent any letter of the date interrogate. To the third hee sayeth that[3] hee doth not perfectly remember the perticulers of the said letter[4] Whereas the interrogatory mentioneth that hee should induce the said lieutenant Warren to believe his[5] commission hee sayeth that the said lieutenant Warren and all the inhabitants of the Isle of Kent sufferinge extreame want off corne came to this examinate complayning that the Marylanders contrary to his Majestys expresse commands had taken all their pinnaces from them, soe that they had noe possible meanes to relieve themselves, and therefore urged the examinants to give them leave to goe to redemande the said pinnaces.

To the 4th he sayeth that hee knoweth not whether the first schedule annexed bee a true coppy of the said letter but it is perhapps neare to the same effecte.

To the 5th he sayeth hee cannot saye anything off his own knowledge.

To the 6th hee sayeth that the said lieutenant Warren did bringe a boate with some trucking stuffe belonging to Mariland to the Isle of Kent which this examinate did wholly leave to the custody and possession of the Governor of Marylandes men, and sent the Governor of Maryland worde that hee might fetch the same away.

To the 7th he sayeth that hee knoweth not whether the seconde schedule bee a true coppy of the letter interrogate or not.

W. Claiborne.

[2] Commission (struck out).

[3] in his said commission hee did informe the said Warren that his Majesty had given him this examinate authority & commission to trade in the bay of Chesope (struck out).

[4] "Commission" (struck out).

[5] "said" (struck out).

Officium domini
contra eundem
Willielmum Cleyborne

Die Lune 16° die mensis Aprilis anno domini 1638 coram domino Judice in camera sua etc. presente Johanne Martyn notario publico comparuit Johannes Francklin, parochie Sancti Egidii in campis London scissor et accusavit Anglice Did chardge Eundem Willielmum Cleborne esse seutem et culpabile in uti principale in piratie et mordri, et submittens se etc. obligavit se serenissimo domino nostro Regi in centum marcis legalis monetæ Angliæ de perhibendo testimoniam versus eundem Cleborne apud proximans seniorem gaole deliberationis in Burgo de Southwarcke vel civitate Londini tenendam, et nisi etc. Tunc idem Cleborne post examinationem suam predictam habitam et factam produscit in fidem jussorem Davidem Moreland parochie Sancte Anne, Blackfryers, Londoni, mercatorem qui submittens se etc. predicto Cleborne in centum libris legalis Etc. serenissimo domino nostro Regi quod idem Cleborne personaliter compareat apud proximam sessionem gaole deliberationis predictam, et tunc non recedat absque venia etc. Et dictus Cleborne presens submittens se obligavit se in Summa atque ad effectum predictum, et de conservandi dictum suum fidem jussorem indempnem etc. Et nisi etc.

II

High Court of Admiralty, Libels 98—No. 278.
28 Jan. 1638/9—Cloberry C. Cleborne. Libel.

Libels 98—No. 278.

In Dei nomine Amen coram vobis venerabili et egregio virs domino Henrico Marten Milite ac legum doctore supreme curie Majestatis Admirallitatis Anglie locumtenente judice sive presidente legitime constitutio pars proborum et discretorum virorum Willielmi Cloberrye Davidis Mooreheade eorumque sociorum contra et adversus Willielmam Cleborne ac contra et adversus quemcunque alium sive quoscunque alios coram vobis

injudicis legitime intervenientes per viam querele ac vobis in hac parte querelahtes omnbius melioribus et efficacioribus via modo et juris forma dicit allegat et in his scriptis in jure proponit articulatim prout sequitur:

Imprimis that in the yeares 1630: 1631: 1632: 1633: 1634: 1635 et 1636 all or some or one of them and in the monethes therein respectively concurring—all or some or one of them the said William Cleborne did informe and intimate unto the said William Cloberrye and companie or some or one of them of a very profitable and beneficiall trade that might bee had and made in the bay of Chesopeake in Virginia and some other rivers ports and places there or neere thereunto adjoineinge as also for Delawar bay Hudsons river Newe England and Nova Scotia for furrs beaver skins corne and other commodities. Ac ponit conjunctim diessimet (?) de quolibet.

2. Item that uppon the said notice and information given unto the saied William Cloberrye and companie or some or one of them by the said Clebborne as aforesaid the said Cloberrye and companie did agree and resolve with the saied Clebornne to settle and did settle and undertake a trade discoverye and plantation in a joint Stocke for those parts forgoweinge in account of sixthes viz—Two sixths partes thereof for the account of William Cloberrye one sixt part for the account of John Delabarr one sixt part for the account of Maurice Thompson one sixt part for the account of Simon Lurgis and one other sixt parte for the account of the saied William Cleborne and the said Clebornne was to goe and proceed uppon the said discoverye of plantation and did promise and agree to give just and true accounts of all tradeinge truckeinge buyeinge sellinge barteringe planteinge soweinge increase of cattle and generally that all increase and profitt whatsoever [that] should any manner of waies arise grow or acrew by the said trade discovery and plantation should bee for the use and behalfe of the said joint stocke in sixthes as aforesaid. Ac ponit ut supra.

3. Item that uppon the said promise and agreement mentioned and expressed in the next precedent Article the saied

William Cleborne did saye and affirme unto the said William Cloberrye and companie or some or one of them that unlesse hee had a speciall commission from the kings most excellent Majestie of Great Britaine he could not proceed uppon the said discoverye trade or plantation but should be hindered or opposed in the saied designe by the Governor of Virginia whoe by his power and authoritie might sae doe or to the like effect. Ac ponit ut supra.

4. Item that uppon the saied speech and affirmation made by the saied Cleborne unto the said Cloberrye and companie some or one of them the saied William Cloberrye and companie or one of them did procure or cause to bee procured a commission from the Kings most excellent Majestie of the tenor or effect of the first schedule hereunto annexed to bee granted unto the said Clebornne and the rest of the foresaied Adventurers for the aideinge and assistinge them in the foresaied undertaking and proceedings. Ac ponit ut supra.

5. Item that uppon the obtaineinge of the aforesaid commission and promise and agreement in the precedent Articles the saied William Cloberrye and companie some or one of them on the behalfe of the rest did hier and take to freight a certain shipp called the Affrica of London, Isaac Watlington master, and did victuall man and sett her forth to sea uppon the saied discovery trade and plantacion or imployment and did lade and put abord her a cargazone of goods wares and merchandizes or other necessaries amounting and extendinge to the summe or vallue of 1318£. 19s. 8d. in sixts for which the accounts were made up perfected and subscribed by all the saied parties before the saied Shipps departure of which each of the saied Adventurers paied and satisfied his proportionable part respectively all which saied goods wares and merchandizes were committed to the charge and disposition of the saied William Clebornne for the furnisheinge and prosecuteinge of the aforesaied trade discoverye and undertakeing. And hee the saied Clebornne did take and receave into his power and possession the foresaied goods after the arrivall thereof at Virginia or some other place

neere thereaboutes. Ponit tamen de quolibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

6. Item that the said William Cloberry and companie all some or one of them in partnershipp as aforesaid did likewise put on bord or caused to be put on bord the foresaied shipp the Affrica to the number of twentye men servantes for the better mannageinge and prosecuteinge of the foresaid discoverie trade plantation and undertakeing all which saied men servants or the greatest parte thereof safely arrived at Virginia aforesaid and the saied Clebornne did take and receave them into his possession and custodie and did or was to imploye them in trafficque and trade with Indians and others buildinge of houses mills boates and other such thinges as were fitteinge usefull and necessary for the foresaide trade discovery and plantation and in planteinge of tobaccos and other necessaries fit and convenient for those parts whereine they were imployed by meanes and occation whereof the saied Cleborne did gain and get and make of the employment of the saied men servants by the trafficque and trade with the Indians and others and by the mills boates and houses and other thinges that they built and by the tobaccoes and other commodities that they planted and by other meanes by the labor and industrie of the aforesaied men servants the summe or vallue of 10000—8000—6000—4000—2000 or at the least 500^{li} legalis monete Anglie Ponit tamen de quolibet alio numero personarum et de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. At ponit ut supra.

7. Item that after the receipt of the saied goods by the saied Cleborne in Virginia or some other place thereabouts soe sent out by the saied Cloberrye and companie in the saied shipp the Affrica the saied Cleborne did sell barter and trade away the aforesaid goods wares and commodities for beaver skins tobacco corne deare skins or some other commodities for which he the saied Cleborne did receave and get in beaver skins otter skins and other furrs tobaccoe and deare skins and corne or some other commodities to the summe or vallue of 10000 8000 6000 4000 2000 or at the least 1000 legalis monete Anglie for the

joint stocke and account of the foresaied Cloberry and companie. Ponit tamen de quolibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

8. Item that the saied William Cleborne did likewise receave in goods and commodities or monie to the summe or vallue of 200, 150 100 or at the least 80^{li} for the freight transportation and passage of goods and passengers sent and carried out in the saied shipp the Affrica the voyadge aforesaid five sixt partes whereof did belonge and appertaine unto the saied William Cloberrye and companie. Ponit tamen de quolibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit et supra.

9. Item that after the returne of the saied shipp the Affrica from the voyadge in question the saied Cloberrye and companie did pay and satisfie unto the owners of the saied shipp the Affrica for freight and for mens wages and other pettie charges and expenses in and about the said voyadge the summe of 700^{l} 12^{s} 4^{d} and alsoe 16^{li} paid uppon a bill of exchange from the saied Captaine Cleborne unto Captaine Tucker the one sixt part whereof being the summe of 120^{li} 18^{s} 8^{d} was due and ought to be paied by the saied Cleborne which he did not paye nor satisfie—Ponit tamen de quolibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

10. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all or some or one of them the saied William Cleborne or some other by his didrection Knowledge and consent did charge uppon the said Cloberrye and companye or some or one of them all and singular the bills of exchange mentioned in the seconde schedule hereunto annexed for goods and commodities which the saied Cleborne did pretend were takn upp by him for the benefitt of the foresaid trade discovery and plantation all which saied summes of monie the saied William Cloberrye and companie some or one of them did satisfie and paye. Ponit tamen de qualis libet aliis pecuniarum summis etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

11. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaid all or some or one of them the saied William Cloberrye and companie did send over in the Shipp the Defense of London a cargazone

of goods amounteinge to the summe of 120^{l} 0^{s} 8^{d} legalis monete Anglie and 14^{s} paied unto Humfrey Corbet for iron worke sent him and alsoe tenn peeces of duffils more sent after the former amounteing to the summe of 50^{l} 0^{s} 5^{d} legalis monete Anglie all which saied severall goods and iron worke amounteinge to 120^{l} 0^{s} 8^{d} and 14^{s} and 50^{l} 0^{s} 5^{d} in toto 170^{l} 15^{s} 1^{d} were sent in accompt of sixths as aforesaied and came to the handes possession or disposition of the saied William Cleborne whose sixt parte thereof the saied William Cloberrye and companie did supplie and layed out the money for the same. Ponit tamen de quibus libet aliis pecuniarum summis etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

12. Item that the saied William Cleborne after the receipt of the aforesaid goods wares and merchandizes mentioned and expressed in the next precedent Article did sell barter and trucke awaye the saied goods and commodities for beaver skins corne tobaccoes deere skins and other commodities the vallue or price whereof did extend and amount unto the summe or vallue or 2000: 1500: 1000: 500 or at least 300^{li} legalis monete Anglie etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

13. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaid all some or one of them the saied William Cloberrye and companie all some or one of them did send unto the saied William Cleborne for and towards the furnisheinge of the foresaid trade discoverye and plantation in the Shipp James of London a cargazone of goods wares and commodities which with wages and other charges disbursed did amounte to the summe or vallue of 1138^{l} 3^{s} 8^{d} legalis monete Anglie and alsoe thirtye men servantes for the maintaineinge and upholdeinge of the saied trade discoverye and plantation all which saied goods wares and men servantes the saied Cleborne did receave and take into his power possession and custody and sould bartered and trucked awaye the saied goods and commodities for beaver skins corne tobaccoe deere hides and such like commodities to the summe or vallue of 10000—8000—6000—4000—2000 or at the least 1000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen quibus libet aliis

pecuniariun summis et de quolibet alis numero personarum etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

14. Item that the saied Cleborne did imploye the foresaid men servants soe sent over in the saied Shipp the James in trafficque and trade with Indians and others in planteinge tobaccoes and corne and in buildeinge of houses and mills and in other such imployments as were fitteinge and necessarie to the furnisheinge and upholdeinge of the saied trade discoverye and plantacion by which meanes hee the saied Cleborne hath gotten and receaved in goods and commodities and money the summe or vallue of 5000: 4000: 3000: 2000: or at the least 1000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

15. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied William Cloberrye and companie did send over unto the saied Cleborne in another Shipp called the Revenge a cargazone of goods which with wages and other charges disbursed did amount to the summe or vallue of 311^{l} 6^{s} 0^{d} legalis monete Anglie and alsoe seven more men servants for the joint stocke of the saied William Cloberrye and companie all which saied cargazoone of goods and men servants the saied Cleborne receaved and tooke into his disposition and custodie and did imploye barter sell and trucke awaye for beaver and other skins corne and other such commodities and in buildeinge of houses boates mills planteinge of tobaccoes and other such like commodities by meanes whereof hee the said Cleborne did get and receave in beavers corne furrs tobaccoes and the like or other commodities or money the vallue of 10000: 8000: 6000, 4000: 2000, 1000, 500 or at the least 400^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de quolibet alia numero personarum et de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

16. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Captaine Cleborne being resolved to come for England to answer to certaine complaints and objections that were laied against him by the Governors of Virginia and Maryland or some other concerneinge the takeinge of some

boates that were belonginge to the saied Governor & inhabitants of Maryland and for other accusations and misdemeanors the saied Cleborne did give notice and intelligence thereof unto the saied William Cloberrye and companie or some or one of them that hee would come over for England himselfe to answer to the saied complaints and objections and desired them to send some other in his place and stead to take possession and care of those Islands which hee had possessed himselfe of or caused to bee possessed and of the goods wares and merchandizes houses mills and servantes boates pinnaces and all other thinges then remaineinge and abideinge in his the saied Clebornes custody and possession or any others for the good and benefitt of the saied joint Adventurers thither And for the further prosecuteinge of the saied joint trade discoverye and plantation and that they would alsoe send an accountant to keepe the accounts or whome they should appoint And hee the saied Cleborne did then promise to surrender upp unto them the possession thereof or to the like effect. Ac ponit ut supra.

17. Item that uppon the saied notice and intelligence given unto the saied Cloberrye and companie of his the saied Clebornes intents and resolutions the saied Cloberrye and companie did send over one Captaine George Evelin as theire factor or agent and one Herriote accountant with order to rectifie all accounts and reckonings with him the saied Cleborne concerneinge the saied trade discoverye and plantation in any manner of waies whatsoever and to take the possession and charge of the saied Iland—and other places by him held and inhabited by vertue of the foresaid patent or commission and alsoe all such goods wares and merchandizes mills houses boates and servantes and all other thinges and commodities belongeinge to the foresaied partners by Inventory as were then remaineinge and abideinge in his the saied Clebornes hands possession and custodye or in the hands possession or custody of any other by the saied Clebornes direction privity or consent or to the like effect. And did likewise send over consigned unto the saied Evelin in two severall shipps viz—the John and Barbara and the Sara and Elizabeth another

supplie of goods wares commodities and merchandizes which with wages and charges thereunto belongeinge did extend and amount to the summe or vallue of 3000^{li} legalis monete Anglie and also eighteene more men servants for the better prosecuteinge furnisheing fittinge & supplieinge of the foresaid trade discoverye and plantation. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa et de quolibet alio numero personarum etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

18. Item that after such time as the saied Evelin arrived at the foresaied Ilands and had signified and made knowne unto the saied Cleborne for what intent and resolution hee was come thither hee the saied Cleborne did not onelye denie and refuse to deliver upp the possession of the saied Ilands and goods wares merchandizes houses mills boates servants and all other thinges commodities and necessaries of and belongeinge to the saied Adventurers but did take and receave into his power possession and custodie all the foresaid cargazoone of goods commodities servantes and necessaries soe sent out in the foresaied two shipps the John and Barbara and the Sara and Elizabeth by the foresaied William Cloberrye and companie and did sell barter and trucke awaye the same at his owne will and pleasure and did receave and gett for the same in beavers tobaccoes corne furrs and such other thinges as the saied places yeelded the summe or vallue of 5000: 4000: 3000: 2000 or at the least 1000^{li} and did receave and get by the foresaied servants soe sent out in the foresaied twoe shipps the summ of 1000: 800: 600: 500 or at the least 200^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibus libet aliis pecuniarum summis etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

19. Item that by reeson the saied Cleborne did not surrender and give upp unto the saied Evelin the possession and disposition of the saied Ilands Iletts mills houses goods wares merchandizes servants and all other thinges belongeinge to the saied Adventurers the saied Ilands have become voyde and west and noe benefitt made thereof to the saied Cloberrye and the rest of the Adventurers by the space of twoe yeares or thereabouts whereby the saied Cloberrye and companie have sustained loose

and damadge to the summe or vallue of 5000: 4000: 3000: 2000 or at the least 1000^{li} legalis monete Anglia. Ponit tamen pars ista proponens de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

20. Item that the saied William Cleborne arrived in the foresaid bay of Chesopeake and by vertue of the saied commission began to take possession of an Iland called by him the Iland of Kent and likewise twoe other little Ilands the one called Popples and the other Clebornes Iland in or aboute the yeare 1631 and an other Iland called Palmers Iland in the yeare 1636 and remained and continued there planteinge and tradeinge untill the yeare 1637 or thereabouts viz—by the space of seaven yeares or thereabouts in everye of which saied yeares hee the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did trade and trafficque plant or cause to bee sowed and planted traded and trafficked and sowed tobaccoe corne for furrs beaver skins otter skins and other furs and skins and did yearelye receave the summe of 5000: 4000: 3000 or at the least 2000^{li} legalis monete Anglie five sixt parts whereof did propperlye belonge and appertaine unto the saied William Cloberrye and companie. Ponit tamen de quolibet alia temporis spatio et de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

21. Item that the saied Cleborne did never expend and laye out any summe or summes of monie towards or for his sixt parte of the foresaied goods wares merchandizes freight of Shipps mens wages victualls charges disbursed monies paid uppon bills of exchange or other commodities before expressed soe sent as aforesaid save onely his part of the first cargazoone of goods sent out in the Affrica as aforesaid. But the saied Cloberrye and companie did supplie the same and hee the saied Cleborne did promise to allow him or them satisfaction interest and adventure for the same as others usually allowe on the like occation for Virginia which is 25 or 30 per centum Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

22. Item that since the makeing of the foresaied agreement

betwixt the saied William Cloberrye John Dellabarre Maurice Thompson and Simon Turgis of the one part and William Cleborne of the other the saied George Evelin hath bought and satisfied the saied John Dellabarr for his said sixt parte of adventure and the saied William Cloberrye hath bought from the saied Maurice Thompson and Simon Turgis theire saied twoe sixt partes of adventure in the saied voyadge and hath sould one sixt parte thereof to the saied David Mooreheade and the saied Cloberry Mooreheade and Evelin have beene were and are accounted reputed and taken to bee the true and lawfull proprietors of five sixe parts of whatsoever profitts and commodities did anie manner of waies arise and come by the saied trade plantacion or discoverie within the space of the yeares aforesaid all or anie of them. Hocque fuit et est verum publicum et notorium At ponit ut supra.

23. Item that the saied Cleborne in the yeares 1630: 1631: 1632: 1633: 1634: 1635: 1636 et 1637 all or some or one of them hath gott and receaved or caused to be receaved in trade trucke trafficque soweinge and grindeinge of corne and meele planteinge of tobaccoe buyeinge and sellinge of corne and meale beavers tobaccoes otters and other commodities in the Ilands aforesaid and in other places and Ilands neere unto the Ilands aforesaid adjoyneing the yearelye summe or Vallue of 10000: 5000: 4000 or at the least 5000^{li} legalis monete Anglie which was soe gotten and purchased with the goods wares and merchandizes Servants and necessaries aforesaid or the proceed thereof. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

24. Item that the saied William Cleborne hath not given or made anie accompt unto the saied William Cloberrye David Mooreheade and companie for theire five sixt parts of all the foresaied goods wares merchandizes or Servants soe sent out by them unto the saied Cleborne as aforesaied or the benefit or profitt thereof nor hath given anie Satisfaction unto the saied Cloberrye and companie for the supplieinge and setting forth of the saied Clebornes sixt parts of the same. Ac ponit ut supra.

25. Item that by reason of the premisses the saied Cloberrye Mooreheade and companie have suffered and sustained losse and damadge to the summe or vallue of 10000: 8000: 6000: 5000 or at least 4000 legalis monete Anglie Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

26. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the said Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did buy or receave or caused to be bought or receaved certaine duffils and other goods apparrell and commodities of one Thomas Yonge to the vallue of 115^{li} or thereabouts legalis monete Anglie and did alsoe buy or receave or caused to bee bought or receaved within the yeares and monethes aforesaid all some or one of them divers other Goods duffils and commodities of divers other person or persons by which goods apparell and commodities or the proceed thereof he the saied Cleborne either by himself or some other by his Knowledge privity or consent did trade trafficque trucke barter buy and sell both with the freemen uppon the saied plantacions and elsewhere with the Indians and others for tobaccoe corne beaver skins otter skins furrs and other commodities of that country by which hee hath gained 4000 or at the least 1000 legalis monete Anglie five sixt parts whereof belonge to the saied Mr Cloberrye and companie Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

27. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne did receave or cause to bee receaved severall Spanish and French wines and vinegers sent by Mr John Delabarr which hee then sould and disposed of or caused to bee sould and disposed of to the ffreemen and others uppon the saied plantacion and other places within the foresaied Baye of Chesopeake whereby hee gained 300 or at the least 100^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

28. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne caused the goods and apparrell of John Herriatt deceased servant to the saied William Cloberrye

and companie to bee appraised at a farr lesser vallue then theire worth haveinge before hand spoken to and agreed with the appraysers soe to doe promiseinge to take them at the rate they should appraise them. Which goods hee the saied Cleborne did accordingly receave and hath the particulars thereof and for which hee never yet payd any price but hath disposed of and sold the same to severall persons amounteinge to the vallue of 100li or at the least 30li legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

29. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did bringe in buy or receave or caused to bee brought in receaved or brought into the saied plantations sundrie servants and did in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them imploye the saied servants in trade trafficque buyeinge and selleinge with the Indians and others and in buildeinge of houses Mills boates and in planteinge and soweinge tobaccoe corne and other graine whereby the saied Cleborne by the labour and industrye of the saied Servants gained 3000 or at least 1000li legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

30. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did receave and bringe in or caused to bee receaved and brought in to the saied plantacions from England New England Virginia and other places all some or one of them sundrye goods commodities merchandizes provitions and apparrell by which goods commodities merchandizes provition and apparrell or the proceed thereof he the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did in all the yeares aforesaied or some of them buy sell trade trafficque and trucke with the ffreemen and others of the saied plantacions for all or most part of all the tobaccoe and corne planted and sowed uppon the saied plantacions and alsoe with the Indians and others for beaver skins Otter skins furs corne tobaccoe and other

commodities whereby hee gained 6000^{li} or at the least 3000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

31. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did receave or bringe in or caused to bee receaved or brought into the saied plantacions from Virginia and other places sundrie cowes bulls heifers oxen calves hogs etc. which have there much increased part whereof or the increase of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent hath transported or caused or given order to have transported from the saied plantacions to other places and hath likewise sould disposed of assigned and made over all or most part of the rest of the saied cowes bulls oxen heifers calves hogs etc. to the vallue of 3000^{li} or at the least 1000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra, etc.

32. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent hath imployed or caused to bee imployed all most or some of the saied servants boates and pinnaces in carryeing and transporting of passingers corne tobaccoe and other commodities to and from Virginia and to and from New England and other places by which saied imployment hee hath gained 1000^{li} or at least 200^{li} legalis monete Anglie Ponit tamen de quacunque alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

33. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did shipp transport and send over or caused to bee shipped transported or sent over from the saied discovery trade and plantacions to Virginia New England and England sundrie great quantities of beaver skins Otter skins mustoats skins and other furrs and skins and tobaccoe which hee the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent and consigne and order to bee delivered unto his

brother in law Thomas Butler M^{r} . . . . . James the brewer M^{r} . . . . . Robbins merchant dwellinge in London and alsoe to one Mr James deceased a minister and to divers and sundry other person or persons all some or one of them which hee the saied Cleborne conceales from the saied Mr Cloberye and companie and hath not yet given accompt of all which amounteth and extendeth to the vallue of 15000^{li} or at least 5000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

34. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaid all some or one of them the saied Cleborne or some other by his knowledge privity or consent did then sell and deliver or caused to be sould and delivered severall quantities of beaver skins otter skins and other furs skins and tobaccoe unto severall persons and did take or caused to bee taken severall bills of exchange of the saied sundry persons for the vallue of the saied beaver skins otter skins and other furs skins tobaccoe etc. for the paiement thereof in England or elsewhere all which did amount and extend to the summe or vallue of 3000^{li} or at least 1000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

35. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaied all some or one of them the saied Cleborne did returne from thence in the shipp called . . . . . Master and did then lade and put abord or caused to bee laden and put on board the saied shipp by some others by his knowledge privity or consent greate quantities of beaver skins otter skins and other skins furs tobaccoe and other goods the which saied beaver skins tobaccoe etc. he sould or disposed of or caused or hath given order to bee sould and disposed of in Ireland or some other place or places all which saied goods were worth or sould for 4000^{li} or at least 1500^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

36. Item that in the yeares and monethes aforesaid all some or one of them the saied Cleborne did after his arrivall in Ireland returne and arrive in England & the saied William

Cloberrye and companie or one of them understandinge that the saied Cleborne had sould in Ireland aforesaied severall quantities of beaver skins Otter skins other furs and skins and tobaccoe and other goods did demand theire five sixth parts of the proceed of the same which the saied Cleborne promised to pay unto the said William Cloberrye & companie or one of them and did sundrie times carrye the said William Cloberries servants to receave the saied monie or parte thereof which hee hath not yet paied but did afterwardes severall times promise to assigne or make over unto the saied William Cloberrye and companie or one of them severall bonds or bond and specialties which hee the saied Cleborne pretended were due and paieable to him for satisfaction of theire five sixth parts of the saied beaver furs tobaccoe etc. or part thereof which he hath not yet performed. Ac ponit ut supra.

37. Item that the saied Cloberrie lately comeinge into the house and lodging chamber of the saied William Cleborne in London under collour and pretence of seeing an account did take and carrye awaye without the saied Cloberries privity or consent nine severall bookes of accompt or thereboutes which concerned or contained the proceedings passages and occurrences of the saied trade discovery and plantacions or part thereof which saied bookes of accompts together with divers and sundrie letters other bookes of accompts and papers concerneinge the saied trade discovery and plantacions and passages concerneinge the same the saied Cleborne still keepeth and possesseth or some other by his privity and consent. Ac ponit ut supra.

38. Item that the foresaied men servants mencioned in the precedent Articles which came uppon the saied plantacions every one of them might have beene hired and lett out to labour and worke for other men and would yearely have yeelded cleere of all apparrell diet and other charges 1000: 800 or at the least 600 poundes of tobaccoe and such of them as were artificers and smithes carpenters sawyers coopers mill wrightes etc. would every one of them have yeelded to have beene hired and let out cleere of all wages apparrell diet and other charges 3000: 2500-

2000 or at least 1500 pounds of tobaccoe yerely every pound weight of which tobaccoe would have yeelded and is there reputed worth 8d 6d or at the least 4d the pound legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia quantitate herbe nicotane predicte et de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Et ponit ut supra.

39. Item that the saied Cleborne did promise the saied William Cloberrye and companie all some or one of them that hee would take the saied plantacions of theire handes and make them good gainers thereby.

40. Item that after the saied Cleborne had planted and settled uppon the saied Iland of Kent by vertue of the commission obtained from his Majestie for trade discovery and plantacions the Lord Baltimore takeinge notice thereof obtained a patent from his Majestie uppon pretence that it was a land not cultivated nor planted comprehendeinge the saied Iland within the limits thereof and sought to dispossesse the saied Cleborne and his partners aforesaied and to disturbe them in theire discovery and trade complainte being made thereof his most excellent Majestie was gratiously pleased to declare and intimate by his letters being of the tennor of the schedule hereunto annexed under his hand and signet that it was contrary to justice and the true intent and meaneinge of his grant to the saied Lord Baltimore that notwithstandeinge the saied grant the saied Cloberrye and his partners should quietly enjoye the saied plantacions discovery and trade with out interruption of the saied Lord his agents or any claimeinge on his behalfe and righte which saied letter of his Majesties the saied Cloberrye and partners sent thither unto the saied Cleborne whoe there receaved the same and by vertue thereof did possesse the saied plantacions and followe the saied trade and discovery for the saied joint account. But since the returne of the saied Cleborne into England hee perceiveing that the saied Cloberry and companie had severall times required him to give them true and just accompts of all proceedings whatsoever toucheinge the saied discovery trade and plantacions and that they would noe longer

bee delayed, but required satisfaction from the saied Cleborne for theire parts thereof the saied Cleborne hath lately by all meanes sought to wronge and defraud the saied Cloberrye and companie and hath had some treaty with the saied Lord Baltimore and made some acknowledgment unto him either by word of mouth or under his hand in writeinge that all our estates there are forfeited unto his Lordshipp and that the right to the saied Ile of Kent and other Ilands aforesaied and trade are in his saied Lordshipp and doth belonge unto him soe that the saied Cleborne hath submitted both himselfe and the Ilands plantacions goods estates and trade unto the saied Lord Baltimore and made some agreement with him underhand for the same whereby the saied Cloberrye and partners are damnified 10000 or at least 5000^{li} legalis monete Anglie. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

41. Item that the saied William Cloberry and companie all some or one of them stand bound and ingaged unto severall artificers sent over as aforesaied unto the saied plantacions for the payment of theire wages which amounteth to at least 200^{li} legalis monete Anglie which is not yet paied unto them of which the saied Cleborne ought to pay and satisfie his sixth parte. Ponit tamen de qualibet alia pecuniarum summa etc. Ac ponit ut supra.

42. Item quod dictus Cleborne ad tradendum et deliberandum bona in hac parte libellata sepius seu saltem semel rogatus et requisitus fuit, sic tamen facere expresse renuit et recusavit ac in presenti recusat seu saltem plus justo distulit in presenti differt. Ac ponit ut supra.

43. Item quod dicti Willielmus Moorhead eorumque socii spem aliam recuperandi bona in hac parte petita non habentes antedictum Willielmum Cleborn vigore warranti hujus curie arrestari procuraverant Dictusque Willielmus Cleborne canconem de respondendo accioni in hac parte mote interposuit seu sic inter poni fecit et procuravit. Ac ponit ut supra.

44. Item quod de et super premissis fuit et est ex parte et per partem antedictoram Willielmi Cloberrye Davidis Moore-

heade eorumque sociorum ad hanc curiam rite et legitime querelatum. Ac ponit ut supra.

45. Item quod dictus Willielmus Cloberrye fuit et est subditus hujus regni Anglie ac racione premissorum jurisdictionie hujus curie subjectus.

46. Item quod premissa omnia et singula fuerunt et sunt vera. etc.

Schedula prima de qua in libello presentibus annexo fit mencio.

Charles by the grace of God Kinge of England Scotland France and Ireland defender of the faith etc. Whereas our trustie and well beloved William Cleborne one of our Councell and Secretary of State for our Colony of Virginia and some other Adventurers with him have condescended with our trustie and well beloved councellor of both the Kingedoms Sir William Alexander knight our principal Secretary for our Kingdome of Scotland and others of our loveinge subjects who have charge over our colonies of New Scotland and New England to keepe a course for interchange of trade amongst them as they shall have occation. As alsoe to make discoveries for increase of trade in those partes And because wee doe very much approve of all such worthy intentions and are desirous to give good incouragement to there proceedings therein being for the releefe and comforte of those our Subjects and enlargement of our dominions these are to license and authorize the saied William Cleborne his associates and companie freely and without interruption from time to time to trade and trafficque for corne furs or any other commodities whatsoever with theire shipps men boates and merchandizes in all seas coasts rivers creekes harbors lands teritories in neare or about those partes of America for which there is not already a pattent granted to others for the sole trade and to that effect we require and commande you and every one of you particularly our trustie and well beloved Sir John Harvie knight Governor and the rest of our Councill of and for our Colony of Virginia to permit and suffer him and them with there said shipps boates merchandizes cattle mar-

riners servants and such as shall willingly accompanie or bee imployed by them from time to time freely to repaire and trade to and againe in all the foresaid parts and places as they shall thinke fitt and their occation shall require without anie stopp arrest searche hinderance or molestation whatsoever as you and every of you will answer the contrary at your perrill Giveinge and by these presents granteinge unto the saied William Cleborne full power to direct and governe correct and punishe such of our Subjects as shall bee under his command in his voyadges and discoveries And for his soe doinge these shalbee a sufficient warrant. Given at our mannor of East Greenwich the 15 day of May in the Seaventh yeare of Our Reigne.

To our trusty and well beloved our Governor and Councell of Virginia and to all lieutenants of provinces and countries in America Governors and others haveinge any charge of Colonies of any of our Subjects there And to all captaines and masters of Ships and generally to all our Subjects whatsoever whom these presents doe or may concerne.

(*To be continued.*)

MAXIMILIAN GODEFROY TO LOUIS H. GIRARDIN.

Richmond G—7tre, 1816
Mercredi Soir.

Vous voyez par cette date, Monsieur et digne ami, que le retard qu'a éprouvé notre départ nous a déjà privé de l'espoir de voir réalisé un des plaisirs que nous nous etions promis dans notre projet d'excursion; celui de voir le philosophe de Monticelo; je commence à craindre un autre désappointement qui m'affligerais beaucoup; je veux dire de ne plus vous trouver dans notre route si nous ne pouvons partir dimanche matin comme je l'avais decidé. Mais quels que soient les efforts que j'ai faits et qui en vérité ont Epuisé le reste de mes forces; je

me vois arrivé à la fin de mon mercredi ayant encore de l'ouvrage par dessus les yeux. Ne concluez par delà pourtant que je fasse fortune ici. Le prestige s'est éclipsé depuis 19 jours; car lorsqu'il a été question *D'Argent,* et pour les *Banques* et pour la *Court House* cet Esprit mercantile, qui accable le génie et la délicatesse, s'est montré aussi rude et aussi hydeux ici qu'ailleurs. Des deux cents gourdes que j'esperais pour les dessins des Banques, on m'en a envoyé *cent*—pour prévenir ma demande. Des deux cents gourdes qui j'ai demandés après avoir été *officillement* questionné sur *ce que je demanderais,* on m'a rabbattu ignoblement 50$—le doct^r Brockenborough m'a cependant dit qu'il ne pensait pas que cette différence put être un objet de difficulté—mais quoiqu'il en Soit je compte bien être traité *Baltimoriquement* ici, comme dans le lieu de ma résidence; cela me décourage; parcequ'il résulte de cet essay fait dans un Etat où les manieres sont plus *grandes,* qu'on n'y sait pas mieux apprécier ce qu'il en coûte pour acquérir des Talens, et qu'on n'y sait pas qu'il n'est pas donné a *chacun d'aller à Corinthe.* L'ouvrage que j'ai entrepris pour les réparations interieures et exterieures, et pour les plantations et clôture du Square n'est fini que *d'aujourd'hui.* Si encore avec l'excès de travail que cela m'a causé je n'avais pas a trembler qu'aussitot que j'aurais le dos tourné, *Paine,* le surintendant, qui ne peut me tromper. Sur son caractére et ses dispositions secrettes, n'employe tous les moyens possibles ou pour disputer de mes travaux, ou pour multiplier les obstacles, ou pour faire le Docteur et qu'enfin ce qui Sera Exécuté ne le Soit mal; Si, dis-je, je n'avais pas ce plan de cabale trop clairement dévellopé dedans ma prévoyance, je me consolerais aisément de la mauvaise affaire que j'ai faite en venant ici pour une somme si indigne.

Mais quand je m'exprime ansi, je Sais que le gouverneur avait les mains liés Sur ce chapitre, et qu'il a manifesté lui même le chagrin de me voir entrainé à un Si mauvais travail pour une Si misérable Compensation. Aussi mes plaintes ne portent point Sur cet objet. Mais je ne Serais pas Surpris que

les gens qui Savent que je ne puis de louer Liberalité ne me decrient peutêtre pour Sauver leur lezinerie.

Je Suis tourmenté de Sortir d'ici, d'abord parceque j'y Succombe Sous le poids du travail, par une saison fatigante, et aussi par l'impatience ou je me sens d'être persécuté 5 *ou* 6 *fois* par jour pour fournir des détails qui ne peuvent être donnés qu'après que le tout ensemble est en Harmonie—comme si j'avais quelques paires d'yeux et de mains de *rechange*—ce qui demande plus particulierement de la patience, c'est non pas L'ignorance de ceux qui croyent que tout cela se jette en moule; mais c'est la *malice* de ceux qui venant tomber sur mon dos 40 fois dans une Semaine et me trouvant chaque fois absorbé dans mon travail et tout en nage, n'en contiennent pas moins leurs impertinentes indiscretions et leurs demandes fatiguantes.

C'en est assez de mes Boutades—mais Si j'ai a revenir à Richmond, ce ne Sera pas au même prix—j'observerai au Surplus pour L'Honneur de la virginie dont la réputation est noble au loin qu'il est vrai qu'en ce moment la ville est presque déserte et que par consequent les arts y sont abandonné au mob.

Je me réjouis, et Ma^de^ G. partage Sincèrement ces Sentimens en apprenant par votre Lettre de Walburn, de 25 dernier, que votre Santé S'est raffermie Si vîte et si bien—peutêtre le parti que vous avez pris d'acheter votre ferme pour y passer désormais vos Etés est il un plan Salutaire. Si malgré la Salubrité générale, elle n'est pas placée dans quelque Site qui puisse y faire exception—mais vous Savez mieux que moi ce qu'il vous faut et ce quil a été bon de faire; aussi j'Espère que ce tout est pour le mieux.

Au moment où je vous écris il m'est encore impossible de pouvoir être sûr de partir dimanche—dans tous les cas vendredi prochain (en 8) nous Serons certainement dans le Stage. Si donc vous ne nous voyez pas par le Stage de dimanche vous pouvez être sûr de nous rencontrer par le Suivant, car je n'entreprendrai rien de plus pour le moment. Si l'occasion S'en presentait, tant je suis excedé.

Well—Si vos Gens de Staunton veulent un plan de Capitol, de ville etc., en revenant du pont naturel je leur donnerai tout le tems qu'ils désireront: mais pourvû qu'on me traite plus Liberalement que je ne l'a été à Richmond. J'ai accepté les conditions de Richmond pour reprendre à la Confiance du gouvernement et pour avoir une occasion de voir cette ville et de m'y faire mieux connaitre—maintenant il faut que la virginie m'employe pour le Chapitre de la marmite—à tout hazard permettez moi de vous prier de parler de moi à vos paysans.

S'il n'y a pas d'indiscrétion nous nous presenterons toujours à Monticelo et si nous n'y pouvons rencontrer le proprietaire nous Saluerons du souvenir Le genius loci.

Il est minuit—depuis 19 jours ou 3 Semaines je n'ai point de repos ne pouvant dormir pendant mes nuits—cependant quelque plaisir que j'eusse a prolonger ma veillée ici avec vous comme cette Lettre est assez longue je vais la terminer beaucoup plutôt que je ne le voudrais—ce ne Sera pas toutefois sans vous presenter les voeux et les complimens de Mme G. et de notre Eliza, qui a passé la journée avec Miss Cole et vos petites—quant à moi, j'espère que vous me connaissez assez déjà pour croire au vif interêt que m'inspire tout ce qui vous concerne, et par conséquent a L'extrême dèsir que j'ai de vous revoir pour vous réiterer personellement L'assurance du respectueux attachement avec lequel je suis toujours,

Mon cher et excellent ami votre devoué,

Maxim^n^ Godefroy.

quand nous nous reverrons nous parlerons *Ecoles militaires*—puis des nuages qui couvrent L'Horizon politique—puis des malheurs qui Eprouvent L'amerique du Sud, quand elle pourrait être si grande.

J'ai fait à Miss Cole votre recommendation sur l'Histoire de Virginie, je vais la lui rappeler et quand elle l'aura retirée de chez M. Wirt, et que nous partirons je m'en chargerai avec plaisir.

BOOK NOTE.

Old Baltimore. By Annie Leakin Sioussat. Published under the auspices of Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America, in honor of the author. New York: Macmillan Co., 1931.

In honoring the author of this volume, the Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames have honored themselves by adding yet another volume to the historical works heretofore published under their auspices. "This is the story of Baltimore's first century, from its founding in 1729 to the Centennial Anniversary. These first hundred years were stirring times, covering as they did the struggles of the early settlers, French and Indian conflict, the Revolution, and the War of 1812. Gallant worthies in scarlet velvet and powdered wigs, generals with claking spurs, statesmen whose names made early American history, lovely ladies who shone at balls—all these played their part in bringing about the glory of Baltimore.

Much of the material of this book has been taken from authentic stories handed down in old Baltimore families, letters cherished for a century and a half, old diaries and public records. Baltimore's sturdy beginnings, her early churches, her schools, her social life, her commerce, her fine estates—these mark the metamorphosis of the straggling village of Baltimore Town into an important city.

Old Baltimore is the most substantial contribution to local history in many years, and it is essentially a social history, in the wider sense. As is shown by the extensive bibliography (pp. 227-238) the narrative has been skilfully woven from many and diverse sources, the whole making a vivid picture of life as it was during the earlier years of our city's being. A few slips in proof reading have been noticed, especially in the matter of personal names, but none of any great moment. In a recent review it was suggested that the story of the migrations of Baltimore Town was borrowed from Scharf. As a matter of fact this story written for and read before the Maryland Historical Society by the Rev. George Armistead Leakin some years before it was borrowed, without credit, by Scharf!

This book is a welcome addition to our Marylandia and will doubtless find a permanent place among our lesser Archives.

INDEX TO VOLUME XXVI.

(Names of Authors, Titles of Contributed Papers and Original Documents in small capitals; book titles noticed or reviewed are in italics.)

Abigail (ship), 245.
Abler, Lucas, 230.
Adair,——, 259.
Adams, *Rev.* Alexander, 345, 352, 356.
Letitia, 320.
Richard, 230, 232, 233.
Addams, William, 260, 261.
Addison, John, 153.
Rev. Henry, 247.
"Addition to the Pines," 185, 186.
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, 198.
"Adventure," 186.
Adventurer (ship), 143, 154.
Africa (ship), 382, 387, 388, 389.
Airy, Thomas, 158.
Akin, John, 146.
Albrix, Thomas, 182.
Alcock, *Mrs.* George B. Stone, 72.
William Edward, 72.
Alcot, Samuel, 268.
"Alcots Triangle," 268.
Alderson, Ada Louise, 296.
Anna Katherine (Rollwage), 296.
John William, 296.
Mrs. John W., 341.
Aldridge, Nicholas, 273.
"Aldridge's Beginning," 273, 275.
Alexander, Lena Rivers, 318.
William, 140, 146, 328, 329.
Sir William, 403.
Aley, Michael, 142.
Alfereno, Phineas, 147.
Alkin, *Rev.* Thomas, 354, 359.
All Faith's Parish, St. Mary's Co., 139, 142, 353, 359.
All Hallows Parish, Ann Arundel Co., 142, 149, 150, 154, 354.
All Hallows Parish, Worcester Co., 356.
All Saints Parish, Calvert Co., 359.
All Saints Parish, Frederick Co., 357.
All Saint's Parish, Prince George's Co., 248, 258.
Alldred, Edward Anne, 302.
Eliza Massie, 302.
Alldred, Elizabeth C. (Bates), 302.
Elizabeth Ellen, 302.
Huldah Bates, 302.
Huldah Elizabeth, 302.
Isaac, 302.
John Calvert, 302.
Martha William, 302.
Mary (Calvert), 302.
Mary Levonia, 302.
Permelia Louise, 302.
William Henry Clay, 302.
Allen, *Capt.*, 243.
Allen, *Rev.* Bennett, 355, 356, 357.
Caroline, 377.
John, 148.
Thomas, 230.
Zachariah, 333.
Allison Family, 75.
Allyne, Samuel, 347, 348.
ANCIENT AND MODERN COMMUNICATION IN MARYLAND. *Oliver Martin.* 65.
Anderson, Clayborne, 294.
Everett, 294.
Gladys, 294.
Helen, 294.
John, 143.
Mildred, 294.
Monuse, 231.
Nora Louise (Whittington), 294.
Rebecca Harriet (Hollyday), 170.
Stella Mae, 294.
Vernon Curtis, 294.
William, 165, 170.
Anderton, John, 230.
Andrew, William, 358.
"Angle," 283.
Ann (ship), 150, 152, 252, 255.
Ann of Virginia (ship), 140.
"Annandale Clan," 160.
Annapolis (ship), 154, 260.
Anne Arundel County Rent Rolls, 264.
Appleby, Grace, 285, 302.
Applegate, Helen Toy (Calvert), 299.
Robert, 299.

Archives of Maryland, 67, 73.
Arden, Sarah, 75.
Yeoman, 75.
Ardnold, Andrew, 155.
Daniel, 155.
John, 155.
John George, 155.
Samuel, 155.
Argyle (ship), 244, 246.
Armiger, William, 141.
Armitage, Samuel, 373.
ARNOLD, B. W. *Jr.*, *History of Tobacco Industry in Virginia*, 32.
Arnold, Robert, 231.
Arthorne, John, 229.
Arthur, John C., 300.
Sarah Anne (Calvert), 300.
"Asketon," 172.
Askew, John, 172, 176, 179, 268.
Thomas, 158.
Askins, William, 354.
Atkinson, *Rev.* Thomas, 72.
Aubrey, William, 124.
Aurora (ship), 346.
Austin, William, 157.
Avalon, Newfoundland, 123.
Avery, John, 187.
Axell's Creek, 229.
Ayres, John, 155.

Bacon, Anthony, 259, 262, 342, 351.
Rev. Thomas, 256.
Bacon Bay, 231.
Badger, Joseph, 72, 201.
Bailey, Alfred, 306.
Carrie (Calvert) Plummer, 306.
Clement, 255.
Joseph, 262, 263, 349.
"Baily Purchase," 43.
Baird. Alexander, 343.
"Baires Grime," 228.
Baker, Morrice, 181, 265.
Henry, 345, 350.
William G., *Jr.*, 60, 64.
"Baker's Encrease," 265.
"Baker's Folly," 267.
Baldwin, John, 35.
Maria, *elected*, 64.
"Baldwin's Chance," 35.
Baldwin's Point, 35.
Bales, Anne, 304.
Ball, Richard, 231, 232.
William, 232.
Ballard, Henry, 149, 259.
Baltimore, Cecilius Calvert, *2d lord*, 341.
Charles Calvert, *5th lord*, 142, 169.
Baltimore, *Lady* Diana Egerton, 67. 69.
Frederick Calvert, *6th lord*, 57, 67, 69, 193, 194.
George Calvert, *1st. lord*, 109 ff, 341.
Lords, see also Calvert.
BALTIMORE (Map), *Morris Davidson*, 72.
Baltimore (ship), 145, 148.
Baltimore (*Views*), 72.
Baltimore Company Iron Works, 183.
Baltimore County Debt Book, 1750, 74.
BALTIMORE COUNTY LAND RECORDS OF *1670*. *Louis Dow Scisco*, 228.
Baltimore Female College, 220.
Baltimore Museum, 1830, 131, 132, 135.
Baltimore Town (ship), 351.
Banks, Thomas, 39, 279, 325.
Barbar, George, 230.
Barclay, *Rev.* John, 353.
Bargain (ship), 251.
Barker. Ada (McDaniel), 290.
Frances (McDougal), 290.
John, 153.
Percy Harrison. 290.
Barkley, Thomas, 349.
BARNARD, ELLA K. *Mount Royal and its Owners*. 311.
Barnes, Abigail. 286.
John, 347.
Matthew, 146.
Richard, 353.
Walter D., 75.
William, 152.
BARNES' Genealogical Chart, 75.
Barney, William, 358.
"Barren Neck," 174.
Barriere, Anthony, 357.
Bartlett, John, 148.
Barton Family, 75.
Barton, Randolph, *Jr.*, 64.
Basnett, John, 250.
Bass. D. R., 302.
Elizabeth (Hart). 302.
Bassett, Armilda, 316.
Bastard, *Mrs.* W. E. P., 364.
Batchelor (ship), 255.
Batchelor's Club (ship), 140.
Bates, Edward, 178, 268.
Elizabeth C., 302.
Bate's Branch, 274.
"Bate's Chance," 268.
Bayard, James, 158. 257, 347.
Peter, 257.

Bayard, Susannah, 158.
Bayly, Richard. 268, 267. 278. 279.
"Bayly's Content," 279.
Bayly's Creek, 274.
Bazill, Ralph, 279.
Beach, Charles, 328.
Peter, 355.
Beacraft, Abraham, 357.
Beal, George, 251.
Beale, Samuel, 241.
Bealle, Josiah, 343.
Beaman, *Mrs.* Mary S., *elected*, 64.
Bear, John, 156.
John George, 156.
Bear Creek, 232.
"Bear Neck," 272.
Beard, Alexander, 361.
Matthew, 275, 280.
Richard, 280.
Beaver, Sarah, 348.
Beaver Dam Creek, 266.
Beck, Anthony, 252, 259.
Becket, Reason, 317.
Beckingham, William, 143.
Beckwith, Basil, 145.
George, 325.
Margaret, 325.
Beers, Walter W., 65.
Bell, David, 291.
George, 352.
Rev. Hamilton, 262, 263.
Mary, 318.
Nancy Rebecca, 291.
Sallie, 291.
Samuel, 43, 44, 45.
Bellona (ship), 343.
Belt, Joseph, 252.
Benedict (ship), 260, 348, 351.
"Benja Discovery," 39.
"Ben's Discovery," 39.
Bennet, John, 278, 281.
"Bennets Chance," 278.
"Bennets Park," 281.
Bennett, ——, 23.
Henrietta Maria (Neale), 325.
James, 347.
Richard, 139, 143, 146, 148, 230, 247, 252, 256, 261, 262, 325.
Bennett (ship), 252.
Benson, Fleetwood, 353.
Perry, 249.
Bentley, Richard, 254.
Berkley, *Dr.* Henry J., 65, 72.
Bernard, Ann, 280.
Berry, Elizabeth (Calvert), 301.
Enoch, 301.
Nancy (Calvert), 301.
Berry, Thomas, 301.
William, 334.
Betsy (ship), 255.
Betty (ship), 142, 150, 151, 244, 252, 257, 262, 346, 347, 350.
Betty and Ann (ship), 153.
Betty and Molly (ship), 351.
"Betty's Point," 278.
Bewsey, William, 274.
Biddy (ship), 139.
Bigbie, (Bigby) Archibald, 326.
George, 326.
Bigger, Peacock, 239, 240.
Biggs, *Capt.* Jerningham, 193.
Biglands, Henry, 143.
Billings, James, 152.
Billingsley, George, 164, 166.
Billingsley Point, Prince George's Co., 164, 165, 166, 168.
Binney, Paul, 342.
Birckhead, Abraham, 311.
Ann, 311.
Christiana, 312, 313.
Christopher, 311.
Jane (McCulloh), 311.
Solomon, 311.
Dr. Solomon, 311, 312, 313, 314.
Birmingham, Michael, 38.
Birstall, John, 261.
Black, William, 50, 51, 52, 55, 193, 194, 196, 236, 243.
"Black Acre," 182, 183.
Black Island, 229.
Blackburn, Thomas, 328, 333.
Blackiston, *Gov.* Nathaniel, 31.
Ebenezer, 149.
Richard, 254.
Blackwell, Nellie May, 304.
Thomas, 38.
Bladen, William, 34, 37, 173, 175, 178, 264, 269, 271.
Bladen (ship), 247.
Bladensburg (ship), 258.
Bladensburgh, Md., 44, 45.
Blair, Lucinda. 307.
Blancett, Benedicta, 320.
Rodham, 330.
Bland, Howard Randolph, *elected*, 201.
Thomas, 273.
"Blands Quarter," 273.
BLAUCH, L. E. *Education and the Maryland Constitutional Convention*, 1864. 227.
BLAUCH, L. E. *The First Uniform School System of Maryland*, 205.
Blay, Edward, 265.
Blay's Branch, 282.

"Blays Neck," 265.
Bleaker, Judith, 373.
Judith (Ellicott), 373.
Samuel, 373.
Sarah (——), 373.
Blewer, James, 150.
Bloomfield, John, 231.
Blyth, Joseph, 351.
Bodeker, Diederick William, 154.
"Bohemia," 154.
Bohemia (ship), 143, 154, 257, 351.
Bohemia Batchelor (ship), 257.
Bolenger, Susan A., 336.
Bolton, John, 361.
Bon Accord (ship), 254, 257.
Bond, Alice (——), 312.
Christiana B., 315.
Christiana (Birckhead), 312, 313.
Hugh Lennox, *Jr.*, 313, 314, 315.
Judge Hugh Lennox, 313.
John, 313.
Peter, 312.
Thomas, 313.
Dr. Thomas Emerson, 312, 313.
Bond's Forest, 312, 313.
Boneta (ship), 144.
Bonvile, Agnes, 365, 366, 367.
Lady Alice (——), 366.
Cicely, 366.
Elizabeth (Fitz Roger), 366.
Elizabeth (Kirkby), 366.
Joan, 370.
Joan (——), 365.
John, 365, 366, 370.
Matilda (Pine), 365.
Nicholas, 365.
Sir Nicholas, 365.
William, 366.
Sir William, 365, 366.
Boone, Robert, 176.
Bordley, Henrietta Maria, 203.
John Beal, 54, 203.
Boston, *Mrs.*, 179, 277, 278, 281.
Bouchell, Sluyter, 351.
Boucher, *Rev.* Jonathan, 361.
Boulte, Kenelm, 251.
Bourdillon, Andrew Theodore, 154.
Rev. Benedict, 150, 153, 154.
Johanna Gertruij, 154.
Bouton, *Mrs.* Edward H., *elected*, 60.
Bowdoin, *Mrs.* Henry J., *elected*, 60.
Bowen, Jesse N., 64.
Bowles, George, 149, 262.
Boyce, Heyward E., 60.
Mrs. C. Prevost, 380.
Boyd, George, 146.
John, 158.
Thomas, 76.
Boyle, Andrew, 340.
Catherine, 340.
Charles, 339.
Elizabeth, 339.
Ellen, 339.
James, 3339, 340.
Marian, 340.
Mary, 339.
Bozman, Risdon, 250.
BRACKETT, JEFFRY R. *Negro in Maryland*, 6, 33.
Bradford, *Rev.* John, 245, 253.
Gov. William, 205, 206, 249.
Bradlee, John, 150.
Bramel, Abner, 301.
Alice (Calvert), 301.
Catherine, 300, 336.
Mary, 301.
Millie, 337.
Bramley, John, 254.
Branner, Barbara, 156.
Catherine, 156.
Elias, 156.
Elizabeth, 156.
Henry, 156.
Jacob, 156.
John, 156.
Joseph, 156.
Mary, 156.
Michael, 156.
Peter, 156.
Bray, John, 337.
Nancy (Calvert), 297.
Timothy, 297.
Brent, Alice H., 65.
Brereton (ship), 150.
Brett, John, 254.
Brevitt, *Mrs.* Katherine Mackenzie, 67, 72, 308.
Brice, Arianna, 203.
C. J., 203.
John, 171, 172, 174, 272, 273, 277.
Bridges, Sarah, 161.
Brien, *Mrs.* Bernis, 164.
Briggs, Robert, 229.
Brisco, John, 229.
Briscoe, James, 255.
Britannia (ship), 246.
Broad and Town Neck Hundred, 1707, 171, 264, 283.
Broad Creek, 33, 172.

"Broad Creek," 175.
Brogden, *Rev.* William, 146, 150, 154.
Brook, Chudleigh, 14.
Isaac, 260.
Leonard, 260.
Robert, 325.
Sarah, 324.
Brooke, Basil, 285, 323, 324.
Dorothy, 325.
Dorothy (Neale), 325.
Dorothy (Taney), 323, 324.
Elizabeth (Twyne), 323.
Isaac, 343.
John, 323.
Joseph, 252.
Mary, 285, 323.
Mary (Mainwaring), 323.
Mary (Wolseley), 323.
Nancy, 285.
Michael, 323.
Richard, 323, 343.
Robert, 323.
Roger, 323, 325.
Sarah (Wargent), 323.
Thomas, 323.
Brooks, Isaac, 44, 45, 47, 53, 241.
James, 356.
Broome, Henry, 360.
Brown, Avaellen Calvert, 287.
Charles, 144.
Elizabeth, 375.
Elmer Jay, 287.
Esther, 375.
—— (Green), 167.
Harriet, 299.
Henry, 280, 282.
J., 337.
James, 269.
John, 181, 253, 256, 262, 350.
Katherine Joel, 287.
Katie (Brown), 293.
Marcus, 293.
Mollica, 305.
Norma Leone (Calvert), 287.
Rev. Richard, 347.
Samuel, 36.
Thomas, 34, 36, 173, 270, 271, 273, 275.
Sir William, 167.
"Brown and Clark," 181.
"Brown's Chance," 34.
"Brown's Folly," 271.
"Browns Forrest," 36.
"Browns Peace," 270.
"Brown's Quarter," 269.
Browne, Gabriell, 229.
Browning, Lewis Dabney, 319.
Leila Josephine, 319.
Nancy (Johnson), 319.
"Brownston," 173.
Bruce, Howard, 65.
Bruff, Richard, 345, 346, 351.
"Brusby Neck," 176, 178.
"Brusby Neck Bottom," 177.
Bruton, John, 266.
"Brutons Hope," 266.
Buchanan, John, 246.
Joseph, 326.
Buckland, James, 59.
William (Portrait), 59.
Bucknall, Thomas, 175.
Buckner, Elizabeth, 320.
Bullard, Henry, 248.
Bullen, Dana Ripley, 76.
Philip, 76.
Bullingnee, Anne, 155.
Bulteel, James, 364, 367.
Mary (Croker), 364, 367.
Buncle, Alexander, 155, 246.
Burdette, Frances, 321, 341.
Burdus, Richard, 250, 260.
Burges, George, 277.
Burgess, John, 337.
Burk, Jeremiah, 262.
Burks Creek, 41.
Burle, Robert, 40, 176.
Stephen, 40.
"Burle Bank or Burles Hill," 40.
"Burles Hill," 40.
"Burles Park," 276.
Burle's Pond, 265.
"Burle's Town," 176.
Burn, Sweetnam, 345.
Burris, Mary, 304.
Burton, John, 162.
Thomas, 322.
Bushnell, *Mrs.* Belle Johnston, 75.
"Bushy-Neck Bottom," 177.
Butler, Gamaliel, 261.
Grace, 324.
Sarah, 326.
Thomas, 399.
Virginia Evelyn, 297.
William, 326.
Buttler, Ralph, 263.
Buxome Jean (ship), 349.
Byard, Adam, 147.
Bye, Ann, 372, 373, 374, 375, 380.
Nathaniel, 372.
Byrne, Mary, 320.
Patrick, 262.

Calder, James, 147, 252, 256, 262, 358.

Caldwell, John, 252, 348.
Joshua, 253.
Caledonia (ship), 150.
Calhoun, Alta, 290.
Calvert, A. H., 336.
A. J., 335.
Ada, 284, 326.
Ada (Fairfax), 320.
Adolphus, 338.
Alcey, 299.
Alcy (——), 334.
Alcy (Cheek), 305.
Alexander, 330.
Alexander Hord, 299.
Alice, 301, 337, 338.
Allen, 300.
Allison, 300, 336, 337, 338.
Alma (Webb), 287.
Amanda W. (Clift), 336.
Amelia, 336.
Amelia Sarah, 286.
Amy, 303.
Andrew Jackson, 300, 301, 337, 338.
Ann Eliza, 337.
Anna Belle, 305.
Anna Pearl, 304.
Anne, 332.
Anne Eliza, 301, 338.
Anne (Jervice), 336.
Anne (Triplett), 297, 299, 336.
Anne Wood, 305.
Anne Wood (Howison), 285, 286, 287, 304, 305, 323, 325, 330.
Annie, 306.
Archibald, 300, 336.
Avarilla (Nichols), 287.
Barrard (Gerrard?), 284, 326.
Basil, 285, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 316, 336, 337, 338.
Bedford N., 286.
Belle, 298, 337.
Belle (Calvert), 298, 337.
Benedict, 352.
Benjamin, 307.
Bernice, 301.
Betsy, 336.
Bracie Jane, 303.
Burgess, 335.
Burr, 322, 332.
Burwell, 336.
C. S., 336.
Caroline, 334, 336.
Caroline (Clift), 300, 336.
Carrie, 306.
Calvert, *Mrs.* Carrie Early Duvall, 298.
Carrie Duvall, 336.
Catharine, 326, 336.
Catherine (——), 284.
Catherine (Bramel), 300, 336.
Catherine (Neal or O'Neal), 334.
Cebron, 300.
Charles, 299, 306, 307, 334.
Gov. Charles, 16.
Charles G., 336, 337.
Charles M., 301.
Charles T., 336.
Charlotte, 284.
Chloe, 284.
Clara (Keyes), 298.
Clarence, 304, 305, 337.
Clarissa, 285, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320.
Clarissa (Foxworthy), 300.
Clemency Benham, 287.
Clifton, 298, 299, 335.
Clyde S., 301.
Corilla, 306.
Craven, 285, 305, 334, 335.
Curtis, 306, 335.
Cynthia, 329.
Cynthia (Calvert), 284.
Dame, 305.
Daniel Richards, 304.
David, 303.
David Carol, 303.
—— (Davis), 305.
Delia, 298.
Delilah, 300.
Dell Mary, 307.
Dena, 304.
Diana, 339.
Dilly, 297.
Dudley, 285, 304, 335, 339.
Eada (Fairfax), 330.
Edith (Markle), 304.
Edward, 303, 334.
Eleanor, 334.
Eleanor (Thompson), 336.
Elias, 284, 326, 332.
Elijah, 331.
Elisha, 285.
Eliza (Heth), 301.
Eliza (Hord), 297, 298.
Eliza (Thomas), 304, 335.
Elizabeth, 297, 299, 301, 303, 307, 315, 316, 324, 326, 329, 335, 337, 338, 339.
Elizabeth (——), 284, 326.

Calvert, Elizabeth (Calvert), 301, 337.
Elizabeth (Cogswell), 307.
Elizabeth (Doyne), 283.
Elizabeth (Evans) Jackson, 306, 307.
Elizabeth (Feagan), 336.
Elizabeth Gorsuch, 299.
Elizabeth (Green), 297, 301, 336.
Elizabeth Hord, 335.
Elizabeth M. (Rogers), 302.
Elizabeth (McCarty), 307.
Elizabeth (Peyton), 301.
Elizabeth (Richards), 304, 335.
Elizabeth (Stone), 324.
Elizabeth (Tulley), 286, 287.
Ella, 306, 380.
Ella (Calvert), 380.
Ella (McDonald), 300.
Ellen, 339.
Ellen Jane, 287.
Elma (Crawford), 306.
Elmer Milton, 304.
Emily (King), 336.
Emly (Grey), 333.
Emma, 306.
Enoch, 284.
Esther, 326, 328, 333.
Esther (——), 329.
Esther (——) Stone, 283.
Eula, 301.
Eunice, 307.
Eva (Hughes), 337.
F. M., 335.
Fannie, 297, 336, 338.
Fannie B., 335.
Fannie (Reed), 299.
Fenton, 305.
Fielding G., 336.
Foster, 305.
Frailey, 307.
Francis, 284, 300, 305, 329.
Franklin, 303.
Frederick Milton, 287.
Fulton, 286.
Garrett, 339.
George, 283 ff., 322 ff., 330 ff., 340.
George N., 303.
George Washington, 300, 302.
George Watson, 306.
George William, 307.
Georgia, 303.
Gerrard, 285, 305, 306, 326, 335, 336, 337.
Calvert, Gertrude (Goodrich), 307.
Grace (Appleby), 285, 302.
Hamilton, 298.
Hannah (——), 284, 297, 301, 305, 330.
Hannah (Harrison?), 284, 285.
Harriett, 298, 300, 301, 336, 337, 338.
Harriet Amanda, 304.
Harriet (Brown), 299.
Harriet (Davis), 336.
Harrison, 336, 339.
Helen, 298, 307.
Helen M., 336.
Helen Maria, 299.
Helen, Toy, 299.
Henry, 303.
Hettie, 306.
Hettie (Rigdon), 305, 306, 307.
Humphrey, 284, 328, 329, 331, 332, 334.
Ida, 301.
Isaac, 307.
Isobel, 340.
Jacob, 327, 330, 331.
James, 284, 285, 299, 300, 304, 305, 332, 334, 336, 337.
Capt. James, 306.
James Gorsuch, 299.
James Howison, 286.
James McIlvaine, 306, 307.
James Morris, 302.
James Pressly, 326.
Jane, 300, 305, 328, 332, 338.
Jane (Calvert), 305, 332.
Jane (Leach), 299, 335.
Jane McCool, 302.
Jane Reed, 299.
Janet E. (Razor), 306, 307.
Jarrard (Gerrard?), 335.
Jarred, 337.
Jasper, 300, 307.
Jasper N., 336.
Jefferson, 338.
Jesse, 284, 298, 305, 306, 326, 329, 332, 334, 336, 337.
Jessie (Swartz), 300.
Joel Stratton, 286, 287.
John, 284, 285, 299, 301, 302, 307, 326 ff.
John Baltimore, 307.
John Dewitt, 307.
John E., 304.
John Napoleon, 302, 303.

Calvert, John Wood, 285, 286.
Jordan, 339.
Josephine, 298.
Judith Anne (Robinson), 337.
Judith (Robinson), 298.
Julia A., 298.
Julia Anne, 300, 337.
Julia Anne (Calvert), 300.
Julia Anne (Stephenson), 299.
Mrs. Kate Reed, 299.
Landon, 285, 286, 287, 304, 305, 323, 325.
Landon Caleb, 304.
Laura, 306, 307.
Laura Baltimore, 298.
Laura (Tucker), 303.
Lavinia Jane, 286, 287, 297.
Lavinia (Stratton), 285, 286, 297.
Leona, 307.
Gov. Leonard, 21, 325, 340, 341.
Leonidas Johnson, 286.
Levi, 284, 332, 334.
Lewis Campbell, 304.
Lida D. (——), 335.
Lida E. (Dawson), 298.
Lillie (Patterson), 304.
Lizzie D. (Kirk), 336.
Lizzie (Peyton), 336.
Lola, 304.
Lou Ann, 305.
Lou Odie, 301.
Louisa (Jackson), 306.
Louisa (White), 300, 336.
Louise Anne, 298.
Louise M. (——), 335.
Lucy Anne (White), 336.
Lucy C. (Reed), 336.
Lucy (White), 299.
Lula, 306.
Lutie, 307.
Lydia, 333.
Mabel, 307.
Mabel Esther, 305.
Madison, 334.
Mahala, 299.
Mahala (Calvert), 299.
Malinda, 301, 337, 338.
Mansfield, 297, 299, 301, 335, 336, 337, 338.
Margaret, 284, 301, 304, 320.
Margaret Anne, 300.
Margaret (McCurdy), 303.
Margaret (Poe), 300, 336.
Margaret (Thompson), 307.
Marguerite Elizabeth, 301.
Calvert, Maria (Stephenson), 297, 298, 299.
Mariah Anne, 286.
Mariah (——) Wilson, 335.
Marion, 306.
Marshall, 306, 307.
Martha Anne, 304.
Mary, 287, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 306, 334, 335, 338.
Mary Aetna (Wallingford), 301.
Mary Angeline, 337.
Mary Angeline (Calvert), 337.
Mary Anne, 285, 315, 316, 318.
Mary Anne Americus, 302.
Mary (Bramel), 301.
Mary (Burris), 304.
Mary C., 340.
Mary (Calvert), 297, 300, 301, 338.
Mary E., 338, 339.
Mary Eliza, 298.
Mary (Embly), 333.
Mary Etna (Wallingford), 336.
Mary (Evans), 300.
Mary F. (——), 335.
Mary (Friar), 285.
Mary H., 335.
Mary (Hart), 303.
Mary Jane, 300, 304.
Mary (Lloyd), 300.
Mary M., 303.
Mary (McCurdy), 285, 302.
Mary (Stiles), 301.
Mattie, 307.
Maude (——), 301.
Maximillian, 336, 337.
Maximillian C., 301.
Maximillian Owens, 300, 336.
Mayberry Tulley, 287.
Melissa, 306, 307.
Meloy, A., 338.
Melvinia, 339.
Millie (Bramel), 337.
Minnie Bell, 301.
Mollica (Brown), 305.
—— (Moore), 305.
Myra Frances, 307.
Myrtle, 307.
Nancy, 284, 297, 301, 306, 326, 336, 337, 338.
Nancy (——), 334, 335.
Nancy Brewer, 302.
Nancy Brooke, 287, 290.

Calvert, Nancy (Davis), 285.
Nancy (Triplett), 285, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301.
Nannie (Glascock), 336.
Nellie May (Blackwell), 304.
Neva, 301.
Nola, 304.
Norah, 304.
Norma Leone, 287.
Obed, 305, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334.
Oddie, 306.
Olive J. (Campbell), 304.
Osa (Williamson), 300, 336.
Oscar, 298.
Oscar M., 335.
Page, 305.
Pamela, 299.
Pamela (Calvert), 299.
Pamelia, 297.
Pamelia (Calvert), 297.
Parmelia, 334, 336, 339.
Parmelia (Calvert), 336.
Pearce Thomas, 299.
Peyton, 326, 334.
Philip, 231.
Phoebe (Richards), 304, 335.
Polly, 334, 336.
Polly (Calvert), 336.
Pressley, 284.
Preston Rucks, 287.
Priscilla, 332.
Priscilla Jane (Nichols), 286.
R. C., 337.
R. K., 339.
R. L., 337.
Raleigh, 333.
Rebecca (Redmond), 301.
Redman, 334.
Reuben, 326, 328, 331, 333, 339.
Rhodam, 332.
Richard, 339, 340.
Richard Kirkland, 339.
Robert, 305.
Robert A., 340.
Robert Anderson, 298, 335.
Rosanna (McIlvaine), 285, 305, 306, 336.
Rowena, 307.
Sallie (Day), 305.
Sallie (Perkins), 305.
Sally, 285, 305, 334.
Sally (Calvert), 285, 305.
Sally (Pool), 336.
Sanford, 306, 334, 335.
Calvert, Sarah, 326, 331, 332, 334, 340.
Sarah (——), 322, 327, 328, 332.
Sarah Amanda (Cropper), 304.
Sarah Anne, 300, 303.
Sarah (Calvert), 335.
Sarah E., 339.
Sarah Katherine, 299.
Sarah (McDaniel), 285.
Sarah May, 304.
Sarah Rachel (Caskey), 307.
Sarah (Teager), 307.
Serelda, 306.
Serelda (Gibbs), 307.
Sophia Mahala (Wallingford), 307.
Spencer, 333.
Stella (Vice), 337.
Stephen, 285.
Susan, 298.
Susan A. (Bolenger), 336.
Susan M., 340.
Susanna, 326.
Susanna (——), 332.
Susannah, 284.
Susannah (——), 284, 328.
Sytha Elizabeth (Harrison), 283, 284.
Tazewell, 332.
Thomas, 297, 298, 299, 322, 327, 328, 329, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338.
Capt. Thomas, 335.
Thomas G., 337.
Thomas J., 300, 301, 335.
Thomas R., 337, 339.
Tilsman Stephen, 285.
Veny (——), 334.
Vincent, 306, 332, 336.
Walter, 297, 299, 334, 336, 337, 338.
Walter Stephenson, 299.
Walton, 339.
William, 284, 285, 297, 300, 301, 305, 306, 324, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338.
William Baltimore, 305, 306, 307.
William Burgess, 306.
William, C., 297, 300, 338.
William D., 303.
William Dudley, 286.
William F., 300, 336, 338.
Rev. William H., 301.

Calvert, William Howison, 285, 286. 297, 304.
William J., 300.
William S., 335.
William Southern, 301.
William Thomas, 300.
Winifred, 332.
Woods, 301.
Zana, 304.
Zeal, 337.
Zelah, 329.
CALVERT, *see also* Baltimore, *Lords.*
Calvert Coat of Arms, 340.
Calvert Papers, 68.
Calvert County Rent Roll, 1707, 74.
Cameron (ship), 350.
Campbel, *Rev.* ——, 348.
Campbell, Anna Goldthwaite, 380.
Daniel, 254, 255.
Duncan G., 380.
John A., 380.
Joseph Ernest, 288.
Joseph Moore, 288.
Mary, 200.
Molly (Gray), 288.
Olive J., 304.
Cannon, Samuel, 146.
Carle, James, 256.
Carlisle, *Rev.* Hugh, 251.
John, 344.
Carlyle, John, *of Va.*, 258.
Carmichael, Ann, 171.
Caroline County, Colonial Records, 135 ff.
Carolina (ship), 249.
Carpenter, Annie (Calvert), 306.
John, 306.
Carr, Amelia (Carr), 336.
Dr. Charles, 154.
James, 268.
John, 322, 332.
Moses, 361.
Richard, 336.
Carrington, Martha, 285, 287.
Nancy, 285.
William, 285.
Carroll, Charles, 53, 145, 192, 235.
Charles, *Barrister*, 360.
Charles, *of Carrollton*, 312, 375.
Carroll, Charles, *M. D.*, 145, 189.
CARROLL, CHARLES, *M. D. Extracts from Account and Letter Books*, 43, 182, 233.
Carroll, Eula Mae (McDaniel), 288.
Henry H., 288.
James, 235.
Carroll, John Henry, 55, 235, 242.
Snowden Pressley, 288.
Carter, Joseph, 255.
Carvile, Richard, 233.
Cary, Hetty (portrait), 72.
Caskey, Lucinda (Blair), 307.
Robert Franklin, 307.
Sarah Rachel, 307.
Castell, Ida B., 288.
Caswall, Richard, 146.
Catherine (ship), 141.
Catherine and Ann (ship), 153, 252, 351.
Catlin, Henry, 171, 173, 181.
Cator, George, 65.
Catt Creek, 232.
Cattayl Branch, 272.
Cattayl Creek, 272.
Cattlyn, Henry, 180.
Cattyl Creek, 275.
Cavanaugh, Polly (Calvert), 334.
Caywood, George, 301.
Minnie Bell (Calvert), 301.
Cedar Point, 267.
Census List 1776, Fell's Point, 74.
Chace, Jeremiah, 234.
Rev. Richard, 149.
Chadborne, William, 232.
Chahoon, *Mrs.* Owen (Mary D.), 63.
Chaille, Moses, 257.
Chalmers, John, 45.
Rev. Walter, 342, 352.
CHAMBERLAINE FAMILY. *John Bozman Kerr*, 171.
Chamberlaine, Samuel, 158, 247, 358, 359.
Chambers, Edward, 155.
Richard, 153.
Champ, *Col.* John, 47, 49, 184, 185, 190, 191, 193.
"Chance," 39, 264, 277.
Chandler, George A., 75.
Harriet (Calvert), 301, 336.
Stephen, 301, 336, 337.
Chandly, John, 347.
Charles (ship), 249, 351.
Charles County Rent Roll, 67, 68.
Charles Town (ship), 345, 350.
Charleton (Charlton), Arthur, 149, 242, 252.
Charming Betty (ship), 143, 158, 245, 261.
Charming Esther (ship), 346.
Charming Jenny (ship), 346.
Charming Molly (ship), 147, 151, 259.

Charming Nancy (ship), 256.
Charming Polly (ship), 261, 350.
Charming Rachel (ship), 373.
Charming Sally (ship), 148.
Chase, *Rev.* Richard, 141, 142, 149, 151, 245.
Samuel, 360,
Rev. Thomas, 154, 253.
Cheek, Alcy, 305.
"Chelsy," 37.
CHERCHELLE *see* Churchill.
CHERCHILL *see* Churchill.
Cherne Creek, 232.
Chester (ship), 253.
Chester Lorain (ship), 56.
Chester Parish, Kent Co., 359.
Cheston, Daniel, 252, 253, 257, 261.
Cheston, Sedgley and Hillhouse, 195, 234.
CHEUCHILL see Churchill.
Chew, Elizabeth (——), 273.
Joseph, 347.
Samuel, *Jr.*, 139, 143, 144.
Chick, ——, 332.
Child, Abraham, 272.
Francis, 231.
Ching, John, 176.
"Choice," 269.
Christ Church, Calvert Co., 149.
Christ Church Parish, Calvert Co., 151, 245, 251, 353, 354.
Christ Church Parish, Charles Co., 345.
Christ Church Parish, Kent Island, 262, 263, 342.
Christ Church Parish, Queen Anne's Co., 153, 155, 244, 253, 258, 261, 357, 359.
Churchill, Agnes, 363, 364.
Agnes (Fitz Ralph), 362.
Sir Bartholomew, 362.
Elias, 362.
Gertrude (de Torbay), 362.
Giles, 363, 364.
Joan (Dwaney), 363.
Joan (de Kilrington), 362
John, 363.
Margaret, 363.
Roger, 362.
William, 363.
Sir Winston, 363.
Churne Creek, 230.
Clagett, *Rev.* Samuel, 343, 345.
Rev. Thomas John, 357, 359.
CLAIBORNE *vs.* CLOBERY *et als* IN THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY, 381.
Claiborne, *Dr.* John Herbert, 381.
William, 381 ff.
Clapham, Jane, 232.
John, 355, 360.
William, 232.
Clarey, Clary (ship), 183, 184.
Clark, Annie (Hart), 302.
Eleanor Vinton, 377.
J. W., 302.
John, 181.
L. A., 302.
Margaret (Hart), 302.
Matthew, 173.
Neal, 34, 37.
Richard, 28.
Thomas, 252.
William, 176, 179, 267, 270, 281.
"Clark's Enlargement," 34.
"Clarks Purchase," 281.
Clarke, Caleb, 146.
John Attaway, 355.
Joshua, 360.
"Clarkston," 173.
Clayton, Solomon, 147, 152, 154.
William, 147, 152, 154.
Clary, Evaline (Foxworthy), 317.
William, 317.
Clerk, James, 158.
Clift, Amanda W., 336.
Caroline, 300, 336.
Clifton, Thomas, 349.
Cloberry, William, 381 ff.
CLOBERY & COMPANY, 381 *ff.*
Cobby, Neil, 334.
Cock, John, 229, 230.
Cockee, Mary (Crouch), 274.
Thomas, 276.
William, 271, 274, 276.
Cockey, *Mrs.* Marston R., 72.
Thomas, 175, 276, 279.
William, 274, 277.
"Cockey's Addition," 274, 276.
Codorus Hundred, Baltimore Co., 149.
Cogswell, Elizabeth, 307.
Cohen, Eleanor S., 72.
Col. Mendes I., 72.
Cohn, *Mrs.* E. Herrman, *elected*, 60.
Colbert, Bazil, 333.
Burr, 331.
Cyrus, 340.
Elisha, 333.
Elizabeth, 340.
Isaac, 340.
Samuel, 340.
Susanna R., 340.
Cole, James, 252.
Thomas, 180.

"Cole's Point," 180.
Coller, *Capt.* John, 230.
"Colleston," 230.
Collett, John, 229, 230.
Samuel, 229.
Collier, Ann, 230.
John, 230.
COLLINS FAMILY, 76.
Collins, Richard, 228, 229.
Colonial Families of America, 76.
COLONIAL RECORDS OF CAROLINA AND HARFORD COUNTIES. *Louis Dow Scisco*, 135.
COLONIAL RECORDS OF ST. MARY'S COUNTY. *Louis Dow Scisco*. 58.
Colter, Mary Anne (Foxworthy), 316.
S. Clark, 316.
Columber, Dorothy, 362.
Columbia (ship), 72.
Columbus, Christopher, 2.
Colvill, John, 141.
"Comb," 283.
"Come by Chance," 38.
COMMISSION BOOK, 82, —, 138, 244, 342.
"The Complement," 264.
Conlan, Clyde Mae, 290.
Conaway (Connaway), James, 265, 267.
Capt. James, 40, 41.
Joseph, 270.
Conner, Alexander Hamilton, 298, 336.
Helen M. (Calvert), 298, 336.
"Content," 275.
"The Contest," 272.
Constantine, Joshua, 358.
Patrick, 358.
Cook, Albert S., *elected*, 202.
EBENEZER. *The Planter's Looking Glass or The Sot Weed Factor*, 1, 7, 8.
William, 270.
Cooke, *Rev.* George, 345.
Cooksey, Lydia (Calvert), 333.
Obed, 333.
Cookson (ship), 259.
Cooly, John, 279.
Coontz, Catherine, 151.
Eve, 151.
George, 151.
John, 151.
Cooper, George Washington, 304.
John, 347.
Martha Anne (Calvert), 304.
Capt. William, 193, 194.
Coplestone, Adam, 368.
Eleanor, 367, 368.
Elizabeth (——), 368.
John, 367, 368.
Richard, 367, 368.
William, 367.
Corbet, Humphrey, 390.
Corbusier, Henry, 263.
CORLISS FAMILY, 75.
Corliss, Mary, 75.
Corman, David, 335.
Corner, Thomas C., 65, 73.
Cornfeild Creek, 266, 278.
"Cornfeild Plain," 266.
Cornwaleys, Penelope, 229.
Thomas, 229.
Cornwallis, *Lord* Charles, 203.
Corwalt, Peter, 333.
Sarah (——), 333.
Cornwell, Constant, 328.
Francis, 326.
Couden, Robert, 355, 360.
Coughlan, William, 139.
Coulbourn, Jacob, 343.
William, 343.
Coulter, Michael, 144.
County Court Note Book, 1929-30. 75.
Courtney, Richard, 342.
"Covell," 41.
Covell, John, 41.
Coventry, William, 173.
Coventry Parish, 263, 359.
Coventry Parish, Somerset Co., 355, 356, 360.
Coventry Parish, Worcester Co., 355, 356, 360.
Covington, Nehemiah, 347.
Sarah, 168, 169, 170.
Coward, John, 143, 148, 342, 351.
Cox, Mercy, 379.
Coyle, James, 233.
"Crab Hill," 232.
Craddock, *Rev.* Thomas, 253.
Crawford, Elma, 306.
Crawley, Cornelius, 249.
Craxall, Richard, 53.
Creager, Gray Hamilton, 199.
Marie Adele (Price), 199.
Creagh, James, 345.
Patrick, 142, 148, 149, 154, 157, 158, 246, 250, 252, 255, 257, 259, 260, 345, 349.
Cregar, William Francis, 75.
Cresap, Thomas, 260.
Crispin, Joseph, 252, 261.
Crocker Family *see* Croker.

Croker, Agnes (Bonvile), 365, 366, 367.
Lady Agnes (Churchill), 363, 364.
Agnes (Servington), 365.
Anstice (Tripp), 367.
Courtnay, 363, 364, 367.
Lady Elizabeth (Pollard), 365, 367.
Elizabeth (Strode), 365.
Lady Elizabeth (Yeo), 364, 364, 365.
Francis, 367.
George, 367, 368, 372.
Hugh, 365, 366, 367.
Jane (Pole), 367.
Joan (Lee), 367.
John, 365, 367.
Sir John, 363, 364, 365, 367.
Mary, 367.
—— (Pascoe), 367.
Tabitha, 367, 368, 372.
William, 363, 364.
Crompton, Thomas, 148.
Cromwell, Caleb, 253.
Richard, 275.
William, 142, 247, 253.
Crook, Judith, 340.
Cropper, Anne (Bales), 304.
Sarah Amanda, 304.
William Edward, 304.
Crouch, Mary, 274.
William, 171, 172, 173, 179, 264, 276.
"Crouches Milldam," 182.
"Crouches Triangle," 179.
Crouch's Calf Pasture, 264.
"Crouchs Triangle," 173.
Crouchly, Sarah (——), 35.
"Crowch's Triangle," 173, 179.
Croxall, Richard, 184, 185.
Crump (ship), 146.
Crupper, Elizabeth, 327.
Gilbert, 328.
John, 327.
Robert, 327.
"Cuckold's Point," 271.
Cumberford, Margaret, 360.
Cumberland (ship), 261, 348.
Cumming, Alexander, 345, 348.
William, 54, 159.
Cunliffe, Ellis, 347.
Foster, 255, 347, 350.
Robert, 347.
CURICHIL *see* CHURCHILL.
Cusack, Michael, 38.
Cusin, John, 269.
Cypress Swamp Creek, 272, 273.
Daley, ——, 185.
Dallam, William, 258, 346.
Dalton, John, 344.
Dames, William, 254, 256, 257, 261.
Dandridge, Ann Spotswood, 63.
"Danills Inheritance," 270.
"Darcy Oatly," Va., 164.
Darnall, Henry, 240, 241, 242.
John, 193.
Darrell, Paul, 265.
Dashiel, Arthur, 148.
Clement, 258.
George, 258.
Daugherty, Charles, 297.
Dilly (Calvert), 297.
DAVIDSON, MORRIS. *Map of Baltimore*, 72.
Davis, ——, 305.
Anne (Calvert), 332.
Benjamin, 291.
Charles, 328.
Charlotte (Calvert), 284.
Cornelius, 330.
David William, 291.
Elizabeth (Foxworthy), 316.
Elizabeth (Karnes), 319.
Emily Leila, 319.
Emmet Theodore, 291.
Francis, 332.
Mrs. G. W., 336, 341.
George Norwood, 319.
George William, 319.
Harriett, 336.
Helen Morrill, 319.
James Foxworthy, 319.
John, 154, 284, 291.
Joseph, 331.
June Marcette, 291.
June (Petty), 291.
Lavicy (Tygart), 291.
Margaret Eleanor, 290, 291, 295.
Mary Bruce, 319.
Mattie Bernice (McDaniel), 291.
Melva Jane (Foxworthy), 316.
Meredith, 152.
Nancy, 285.
Nannie Lewis (Foxworthy), 319.
Reese, 316.
Thomas, 282.
William, 266.
William Browning, 319.
Davison, Carolina V., 69.
Elizabeth, 69.
"Davistone," 282.

Dawkins, James, 361.
Judge Walter I., 65.
Dawson, Abraham, 175, 176.
Lida E., 298.
Thomas, 176, 267, 282.
"Dawson's Guift," 282.
Day, Sallie, 305.
Dayes, Thomas, 322.
Deans, *Rev.* Hugh, 246.
Dearing, John, 269.
"Dearings Encrease," 269.
De Bell, Sarah Anne, 316.
De Butts, *Rev.* Lawrence, 140.
De Ceausse, Leonard, 143.
"*Deeds for Men, Words for Women*," 126.
Defense (ship), 382, 389.
"Deep Creek Neck," 177.
"Deep Creek Point," 176, 179.
Deep Creep Creek, 267.
"Deep Point," 267.
Delabarr, Dellabarre, John, 386, 395, 396.
"De la Brooke Manor," 323, 325.
Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati, 63.
Dell, *Rev.* Thomas, 152.
Dennis, John, 142, 148, 153, 344.
John M., 65.
Samuel K., 65.
Dennison, John, 255.
Dent, George, 144.
Peter, 145, 246.
Deoran, William, 158.
De Rossitt, Ada Louise, 296.
Ada Louise (Alderson), 296.
James Prentice, 296.
Martha Anne, 296.
Derrickson, Levin, 353.
"Desert," 38.
Dettingen Parish, 327, 329, 330, 331.
Devois, Richard, 174.
Devour, Richard, 174.
Devries, *Capt.*, 12.
Dial, Charles, 332.
Sarah, 331.
Sarah (Calvert), 332.
"Diamond," 275.
Diana (ship), 350.
Dick, James, 193, 196, 254, 351.
Dicke, Thomas, 359.
Dickenson, Charles, 244.
Walter, 232.
Dickinson, James, 342, 346, 350, 351.
Dickson, James, 345.
Dielman, Louis H., 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 308.
Digby, *Sir* Edward, 161.
Digges, William, 147.
Diggs, Ignatius, 50.
John, 234.
Dimmitt, Addison, 338.
Dingle, *Rev.* ——, 354.
Ditman, *Mrs.* William Clinton, 63.
Dixon, John, 231.
Dobbins, Samuel, 327.
Dobyns, Lawson, 338.
Dolly (ship), 255.
Dolphin (ship), 158, 244, 349, 350.
Donaldson, James, 139, 143.
John, 141.
DONATIONS, 62, 63, 201, 202, 308.
Dorchester Parish, Dorchester Co., 146, 150, 154, 157, 158.
Dorman, Robert, 230.
Dorothy (ship), 348.
Dorrell, Elizabeth, 179.
Paul, 280.
Dorrell's Creek, 173.
"Dorrills Luck," 280.
Dorsey, Caleb, 37.
Major Edward, 35.
John, 38.
Joshua, 277.
Samuel, 35.
"Dorsey's Addition," 277.
Doughoregan Manor, 375.
DOUGLASS FAMILY, 76.
Douglass & Arbuckle (ship), 261.
Dowell, John, 326.
Thomas, 326.
Dowie, *Rev.* William, 352.
Dowse, John, 162.
Doyne, Elizabeth, 283.
Draper, Alexander, 139.
Laurence, 34, 37.
Lawrence, 144.
William, 139, 257.
Dreie, Eman, 178.
Drew, Emanuell, 178.
Dryer, Samuel, 36.
"Dryers Inheritance," 36.
DUBOIS Family, 76.
Ducie, Ducy, Robert, 162.
Duddra, Dodderer, George Philip, 76.
Duffey, Alta, 303.
Amy (Calvert), 303.
Grace, 303.
Ida, 303.
John, 303.
Mary, 303.
Zelah, 303.
Duke (ship), 260, 261.
Duker, Herman, 64.
Dulany, Daniel, 56, 57, 141, 145, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 247, 361.

Dulany, Walter, 184, 185, 189, 190, 353, 355.
Dunkerton, William, 230, 231, 232.
Dunn, John, 255.
du Pont, Archibald M. L., 63.
Durand, Alice, 175.
William, 41.
Withers, 37.
Durand's Creek, 269.
"Durands Place," 175.
Durham Parish, Charles Co., 245, 345, 352, 359, 361.
Duttera, *Rev.* William B., 76.
Dutterer, Conrad, 357.
Duvall, Carrie, 336.
Mrs. Carrie Early, 298.
Richard M., 62, 64.
Dwaney, Joan, 363.
Eager, George, 270, 347.
Eagle, Mary, 176, 177, 268, 276.
Robert, 264, 265.
Eagle (ship), 250, 260.
Eagle Nest Bay, 269.
Eaglenest Bay, 174, 276.
Eagleston, Bernard, 271.
"Eaglestons Range," 271.
Earle, James, 248, 249, 349.
Dr. Samuel T., 309.
Eastern Shore Society, 68.
Eaton, Maria Lovell, 67, 71, 72, 201.
Eden, Robert, 361.
Edgar, *Rev.* Samuel, 251.
Edgett, Simon, 158.
Edmiston, *Rev.* William, 357, 361.
Edmonson, Peter, 245.
Solomon, 152.
William, 143.
Edwards, John, 258, 260.
Stourton, 252.
Egerton, *Lady* Diana, 67, 69.
Eldesley, Henry, 229.
Eldridge, Jenelle, 295.
Eleanor (ship), 141, 147.
Eleanor and Elizabeth (ship), 140.
Elicot, *see* Ellicott.
Eliot, *see* Ellicott.
Elizabeth (ship), 142, 144, 244, 245, 246, 251, 257, 258, 343, 347, 349.
Elizabeth and Hannah (ship), 141.
Elk (ship), 254.
Elk Ridge, 35.
Elkridge Landing, 375.
Ellacott, *see* Ellicott.
Eller, Virginia, 75.
Ellicot, *see* Ellicott.
Ellicott, Andrew, 367, 368, 369, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 380.
Ann (Bye), 372, 373, 374, 375, 380.
Ellicott, Anna Goldthwaite (Campbell), 380.
Anne (Murray), 380.
Benjamin, 374.
C. Lewis, 380.
Caroline (Allen), 377.
Charles Ellis, 379.
Rev. Charles John, 370.
David, 377.
Edith, 379.
Elizabeth, 377.
Elizabeth (Brown), 375.
Elizabeth (Hodge), 372.
Elizabeth Tabor (King), 380.
Esther (Brown), 375.
Francis A., 377.
George, 371.
Henrie, 371.
Joan (Bonvile), 370.
John, 370, 371, 373, 375.
Sir John, 370.
Jonathan, 375.
Joseph, 373, 374, 375.
Letitia, 375.
Lewis, 377.
Lily (Thompson), 380.
Lindley, 377.
Lydia, 379.
Madelene (Le Moyne), 379.
Mary, 377.
Mary (——), 372.
Mary (Fox), 367, 368, 372.
Mary (Gould), 380.
Mary M., 379.
Mary (Miller), 376, 380.
Nancy Morris (Ellis), 377, 379.
Nancy P., 377.
Nathaniel, 373.
Rachel, 377.
Robert, 371, 372.
Sarah Cresson (Poultney), 376, 377.
Sarah (Harvey), 375.
Sarah P., 377.
Susan, 377.
Thomas, 373, 375, 376, 377, 380.
Dr. Valcoulon Le M., 380.
William, 377.
William H., 380.
William M., 375, 379, 380.
ELLICOTT, WILLIAM M., *comp. Families of Churchhill, Croker, Fox, Coplestone, Bonvile, Ellicott, etc., of Devonshire, England, and Some of their Descendants in America*, 362.

Ellicott, William Miller, 376, 377, 380.
ELLICOTT & COMPANY, 375.
Ellicott City, Md., 375.
Ellicott's Mills, Md., 373, 375.
Ellicotts of Bucks County, Pa., 372.
Elliott Family Chart, 75.
Elliott, Robert, 140.
William, 153, 261.
Ellis, Charles, 377, 379.
Mary (Luke), 379.
Mary Luke (Morris), 377, 379.
Mercy (Cox), 379.
Nancy Morris, 377, 379.
Thomas, 379.
William, 379.
Elmer, Thomas, 257.
Elmore, Thomas, 254, 262, 344.
Elyat, *see* Ellicott.
Embly, Mary, 333.
Emmons, Dame (Calvert), 305.
John C., 305.
EMORY Family, 198.
Emory, Anne, 199.
Anne (Smith), 199.
Anne (Thomas), 199.
Arthur, 199.
Daniel Grant, 200.
Edith Grant, 200.
Eliza Harwood (Grant), 200.
Eliza Lindenberger, 200.
Elizabeth, 200.
Elizabeth (Hopewell), 200.
George Lindenberger, 200.
Gideon, 199.
Isabel Neilson, 200, 201.
Isabella Rebecca, 200.
James, 199.
Jerry, 200.
John, 199, 250.
Juliana, 199.
Letitia, 199.
Lucretia Van Bibber, 200.
Mary, 198, 200.
Mary (Campbell), 200.
Mary Virginia (——) Fulton, 200.
Richard, 200.
Sarah, 199.
Sarah (Lane), 200.
Thomas, 199, 200.
Thomas Lane, 200.
William, 199.
Emory Grove Camp Meeting Association, 69.
Endeavour (ship), 251, 254, 256, 263, 350, 351.
Ennals, Henry, 250.
Joseph, 150, 151, 346.
Enoch Pratt Free Library, 75.
Enoe, George, 334.
Ensor, John, 257, 344.
Thomas, 337.
Essex (ship), 260.
Estep, John, 157.
Esther (ship), 145, 155.
Esther and Dolly (ship), 261.
Etherington, *Capt.*, 243.
Evans, Alexander, 317.
Charles W., 371.
EVANS, CHARLES W. *Biographical and Historical Account of the Families of Fox, Ellicott, Evans and Others*, 380.
Evans, Charlotte, 317.
Delilah (Foxworthy), 315, 317.
Elizabeth, 306, 307.
Isaac, 315, 317.
Louisa Maria, 298, 299.
Mary, 300.
Nancy, 315, 316, 317.
Robert Wilson, *elected*, 60.
Sarah Jane, 289.
Evelin, *Capt.* George, 392, 393, 395.
Evelyn, George, 382.
Everett, Alice, 316.
James, 358.
Richard, 36.
Ewen, Richard, 41.
"Expectation," 172.
Experiment (ship), 345, 349.
EXTRACTS FROM ACCOUNT AND LETTER BOOKS OF DR. CHARLES CARROLL, OF ANNAPOLIS, 43, 182, 233.
Eysman, Emory, 200.
Julien L., 200.
Mary (Emory), 200.

Fairfax, Ada, 320.
Anne, 320, 330.
Anne (King), 320.
Anne (Mills), 320.
Benedicta, 320, 330.
Benedicta (Blancett), 320.
Catherine, 320, 330.
Eada, 330.
Elizabeth, 320, 330.
Elizabeth (——), 330.
Elizabeth (Buckner), 320.
Hezekiah, 284, 320, 330.
Jean, 320.
John, 320, 330.
Johnathan, 320.
Letitia (Adams), 320.

Fairfax, Margaret (Calvert), 284, 320.
Mary, 320.
Mary (Byrne), 320.
Mary (Scott), 320.
Nancy (Loid) Franklin, 320.
Sarah, 320, 330.
Sarah (Wright), 320.
William, 320, 330.
Fairley, Alice May (Rollwage), McRae, 296.
Rev. Watson Mumford, 296.
Mrs. William Mumford, 341.
Falkner, Raphael, 154.
"Fall Hill," 230.
Fallock (Fallocke) John, 231.
Fallston Meeting House, 313.
FAMILIES OF CHURCHILL, CROKER, FOX, COPLESTONE, BONVILE, ELLICOTT, ETC., OF DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND AND SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA. *Comp. by William M. Ellicott.* 362.
Fanny (ship), 250.
Fanny and Betsy (ship), 346.
Fanny and Nancy (ship), 248.
Farrow, William, 333.
"*Fatti Maschii Parole Femine,*" 126.
Faukner, Martin, 271.
Feagan, Elizabeth, 336.
Fannie (Calvert), 297, 336.
Henry, 297, 336, 337.
Fearror, Leonard, 147.
Feild, Joarib, 245.
Fell's Point, Census List, 1776, 74.
Fendall, Benjamin, 144.
Capt. Josias, 229, 231, 232.
Mary (——), 232.
Rev. Henry, 360.
Fendall's Creek, 229, 231, 232, 233.
Fenhagen, G. Corner, 64, 71.
"Ferfatt," 268.
Ferguson, Robert, 150.
Ferrers, Alice *or* Anne, 163.
William, 163.
Ferry Creek, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 270.
Field, Joarib, 245.
Filkins, Henry, 148.
Filson, Willard Rouse, 75.
Filson Club Publication. 75.
Filson's Kentucke (*Reproduction*), 75.
First Baltimore Invincibles (*Lithograph*), 72.
THE FIRST UNIFORM SCHOOL SYSTEM OF MARYLAND 1865-1868. *By L. E. Blauch*, 205.
Fisher, Emily Malissa, 294.
Gladys Marie, 294.
John, 345, 346, 349.
John Edward, 294.
Juanita, 294.
Lelitia (Ellicott), 375.
Margaret Louise, 294.
Robert Whittington, 294.
Thomas R., 375.
William, 229.
William Richard, 294.
Fishing Creek, 41.
Fitch, George A., 304.
Harriet Amanda (Calvert), Hull, 304.
John, 310.
Fitz, John, 244, 348.
FitzRalph, Agnes, 362.
Sir Ralph, 362.
FitzRoger, Elizabeth, 366.
John, 366.
Fizer, Albert, 306.
Serelda (Calvert), 306.
Fleming, Alexander, 317.
Charlotta (Foxworthy), 315, 317.
Clarissa, 317.
George, 317.
John, 261, 315, 317.
Stephen, 317.
William, 317.
FLICKINGER FAMILY, 75.
Floud, Richard, 158.
Floyd, John, 279.
"Floyds Chance," 279.
"Flushing," 268.
Flying Fish (ship), 147.
Foeke, Ferdinand B., 65.
"The Folly," 230.
Fondren, Mollie, 290.
"Foothold," 276.
FORD Family, 75.
Ford, Dinah, 283.
John, 256.
Ford's Theatre, 68.
Foreman, George, 139.
John, 360.
"Forest," 312, 313.
Forester, *Rev.* George William, 145.
"Forked Creek Point," 178.
"Forked Neck," 267.
Forman, *Mrs.* Jane, 324.
Fort Carroll (photostat), 63.
Forte, *Sir* Richard, 367.
Fortescue, Henry, 367.
Sir John, 367.
Margaret, 367.

Foster, James, 328.
John, 370.
Susan, 323.
Thomas, 323.
Sir Thomas, 323.
Foul, *see* Fout.
Fout, Baldus, 156.
Catherine, 156.
Eve, 156.
Henry, 156.
Jacob, 156.
Margarett, 156.
Maria, 156.
Mary, 156.
Fowke, Gerard, 75.
Fowler, Laurence Hall, 65, 73.
Fowlers Branch, 39.
Fox, Barclay, 369.
Dorothy (Kekewich), 368.
Francis, 367, 368.
George, 311.
Dr. Joseph, 369.
Mary, 367, 368, 372.
Dr. R. Hingston, 371.
Robert Were, 369.
Sir Stephen, 368.
Tabitha (Croker), 367, 368, 372.
"Fox Hall," 232.
Foxworthy, A., 338.
Alice (Everett), 316.
Alexander, 316, 317, 318.
Alexander ("Sandy"), 315.
Alice Sarah, 319.
Anna Louise (Lukins), 318.
Armilda (Bassett), 316.
B., 338.
Baldwin Clifton, 316.
Belleville, 316.
Betsy (Calvert), 336.
Bettie Franklin, 318.
Boyd Clifton, 318.
C., 338.
Charles Maltby, 318.
Charlotta, 315, 317.
Clarissa, 300.
Clarissa (Calvert), 285, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320.
Clifton Norwood, 318.
Delilah, 315, 317.
Elizabeth, 316, 317.
Elizabeth (Calvert), 297, 315.
Elizabeth (Hester), 315.
Elizabeth Masterson, 319.
Foxworthy, Ella (Wallingford), 320.
Eloise Nute, 318.
Evaline, 317.
Evans, 317.
F., 338.
Felitha May, 316.
Ferdinand, 316.
Francis Goddard, 320.
Henry, 316.
Huldah, 316.
Isaac Evans, 318.
James, 316, 338.
James Alexander, 319.
James Edgar, 318.
James Houston, 316.
Jane Avis, 319.
John, 297, 315, 317, 320, 336, 337.
Joseph, 316, 317.
Julia Catherine, 318.
Kittie, 317.
Kittie O'Bannon, 319.
L., 338.
Landon William, 316.
Laura, 319.
Leila Josephine (Browning), 319.
Lena Rivers (Alexander), 318.
Leroy, 317.
Lois Matilda, 318.
Lynn Evans, 318.
M., 338.
Margaret Cumber, 318.
Martha Anne, 317.
Mary, 317.
Mary Anne, 316, 318.
Mary Anne (Calvert), 315, 316, 318.
Mary Eveline, 318.
Mary Louise, 318.
Mary Norwood (Turner), 318.
Melva Jane, 316.
N., 338.
Nancy, 316.
Nancy (Evans), 315, 316, 317.
Nancy (Glascock), 315, 317.
Nannie Lewis, 319.
Polly Goddard (Power), 316.
Ralph Morris, 318.
Reason (Becket), 317.
Robert Evans, 318.
S., 338.
Sallie, 315, 318.

Foxworthy, Samuel, 285, 315, 316, 318.
Sandy, 315.
Sarah Anne (De Belle), 316.
Sarah Catherine (Kelly), 317.
Sarah (Goddard), 316, 318.
Sarah Margaret, 318.
Sarah Mary, 316.
Sarah Matilda (Hendry), 318.
Sarah (Northcutt), 320.
Thomas, 315, 316, 317.
Thomas Dudley, 316.
Urith, 316.
William, 285, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320.
Francis & Elizabeth (ship), 259.
Franceway, Benjamin, 254.
Francis, Richard, 140.
Francklin, Johannes, 385.
Franklin, Nancy (Loid), 320.
Frazer, William, 144.
Frederick (ship), 149.
Free Mason (ship), 345.
Freeborn, Thomas, 33, 35.
"Freeborn's Enlargement," 35.
Freemeyer, Annis Amy, 199.
Freind, Joseph, 270.
"Freindship," 273.
French, Katherine Louise, 292.
Margaret Elizabeth (Perkins), 292.
Robert Perkins, 292.
Stephen Frank, 292.
Friar, Mary, 285.
Frick, George Arnold, 65.
Friends of Baltimore Meeting, 315.
"Friendship," 270.
Friendship (ship), 244.
Frisbie, James, 231.
Frisby (ship), 56.
Fuller, ——, 265.
Mary, 282.
William, 172, 175.
"Fuller als Whitehall," 172.
Fullers Creek, 180.
Fulton, Mary Virginia (——), 200.
Robert, 310.
Furney, Adam, 151.
Charlott, 151.
Clara, 151.
Mark, 151.
Mary, 151.
Nicholas, 151.
Philip, 151.
Gadsby, John, 174, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 281.
"Gadsbys Adventure," 281.
Gadscross, John, 283.
Gainer, Catherine (Fairfax), 320, 330.
James, 320.
Gaitskell, William, 147.
Gale, John, 54, 143, 244.
Levin, 244, 245.
Judge Levin, 139, 143, 145 *ff*.
Matthias, 245.
Walter R., 62.
Galloway, Samuel, 347, 349.
Ganett (ship), 145.
Garder, Peter, 147.
Gardiner, Alexander, 176, 178, 276, 277.
Ann (Hall), 274.
Benjamin, 274.
John, 255, 350.
Mary, 278.
Garnett, George, 250, 258.
Thomas, 352.
Garrett, Amos, 271, 353.
John, 255, 351.
Moses, 351.
Gary, Laurence, 36.
Gassaway, Nicholas, 343.
Gates, Robert, 231.
Gaultier, John, 357.
George, Joshua, 142, 258.
George (ship), 255, 259.
GEORGE CALVERT (1700-1771) AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS (1731-1931). *John Bailey Calvert Nicklin*, 283, 315.
GEORGE CALVERT AT OXFORD. *By Bromley Smith*, 109.
Georgetown, D. C. (*Print*), 72.
Gerrard, ——, 231.
Gertrude (ship), 348.
Ghislin, William, 141.
Gibbs, Edward, 41, 173, 278, 281.
James, 353.
Serelda, 307.
William, 252, 277.
"Gibbs's Folly," 277.
Gibson, 192.
Eunice Pearl (Parker), 291.
Eunice V., 291.
Rev. Frederick (Photograph), 72.
Jacob, 334.
Jean, 331.
Miles, 232.
Omar Steward, 291.

Gifford, Agnes (Churchill), 363.
Thomas, 363.
Gilbert, John, 231.
Gildart, ——, 187.
Charles, 263.
John, 152.
Richard, 157.
Giles, Jacob, 346, 350.
John, 141.
The Giles (ship), 141.
Gill, Anne, 324, 325.
Benjamin, 324.
Ernest, 199.
Ernest Adams, 199.
Rosalie Emory, 199.
Rosalie Emory (Price), 199.
Stephen, 34.
GILLETTE Family, 76.
Gillette, *Mrs.* Louis P., 76.
Gilliam, Hattie, 164.
GILLINGHAM FAMILY. *Comp. by Harrold Edgar Gillingham*, 74.
Gilmor, Robert, 309.
Gilpin, Joseph, 350.
Samuel, 350.
Thomas, 257.
William, 257.
Girardin, Louis H., 404 *ff*.
Gist, Christopher, 250, 254.
Joshua, 72.
Lt. Joshua C., 72.
GITTO DE LION, 362.
Givan, William, 139.
Given, Emeline, 318.
Glascock, Alice, 319.
Alice (Seybold), 319.
Joseph, 317.
Joshua Alexander, 319.
Joshua Bell, 319.
Kittie, 319.
Louisa (Nute), 317.
Malinda, 317.
Mary (Foxworthy), 317.
Nancy, 315, 317.
Nannie, 336.
Newman, 317.
Glasgow, *Rev.* Patrick, 248, 249.
Glenworth, Thomas, 258, 261.
Goddard, Amy, 319.
Michael Trimble, 319.
Ruth, 296.
Sarah, 316, 318.
Godefroy, Maximilian, 308, 404 *ff*.
Godsgrace, John, 155.
Godwyn, Michael, 248.
Goldsborough, Charles, 353.
John, 354.
Robert, 171, 354.
"Good Mothers Endeavour," 38.
Goodrich, *Mrs.* E. Read, 72.
Georgia Evelyn, 291.
Gertrude, 307.
Paul Franklin, 291.
Porter, 291.
Porter Jack, 291.
Goodwin, Charles, 326.
Goodwyn, Jacob, 346.
Gordon, George, 150.
John, 158.
Rev. John, 253, 343.
Samuel, 153.
Gorsuch, Charles, 233.
Gosnell, William, 265.
Goss, Claudie, 302.
Gott, Anthony, 141.
Gould, Clarendon I. T., 380.
Hannah (Port.), 71.
Mary, 380.
Robert, 71.
Goulding, Robert, 249.
Goury's Creek, 42.
Govane, William, 157, 251, 256, 260, 348, 351.
Graas, John, 368.
Gracie (ship), 57.
Graham, Robert, 155.
Stirling, *elected*, 308.
William, 150.
Grant, Eliza Harwood, 200.
John, 298.
Susan (Calvert), 298.
"Graves End," 265.
Gray (Grey), Albert Ernest, 288.
Allen Bertrand, 288.
Dr. Allen G., 288.
Benjamin, 333.
Charles, 333.
Lady Cicely (Bonvile), 366.
Elizabeth (Woodville), 366.
Ellender, 333.
Emly, 333.
Ivy (Hasley), 288.
James, 333.
John, 270, 272, 279.
Sir John, 366.
Lenice (Halbert), 288.
Martha Antoinette (McDaniel), 288.
Mary (——), 333.
Molly, 288.
Pinkney, 288.
Richard, 333.
Samuel, 333.
Thomas, 142.
Sir Thomas, 366.
William, 333.

Gray (Grey), Zachariah, 179.
Zacharay, 270, 278.
"Gray's Adventure," 279.
"Grays Encrease," 272.
"Gray's Lott," 279.
"Grays Range," 270.
"Gray's Sands," 179, 270.
Grayes Creek, 278.
Grayhound (ship), 154.
Great Choptank Parish, Dorchester Co., 353.
"Great Oake," 231, 232.
"Great Pyney Neck," 181.
Greaves, John, 251.
Thomas, 251.
Greeley, Barbara Lou, 305.
Mabel Esther (Calvert), 305.
Raymond Edmond, 305.
Seth F., 305.
Wilda Faye, 305.
Green, ——, 321.
Charles, 342.
Elizabeth, 297, 301.
Elizabeth Green, 336.
Elizabeth (Trueman), 167.
John, 177.
Greenberry, Charles, 280.
Nicholas, 272, 280.
"Greenberry's Forrest," 272.
"Greenbury," 177, 181, 265.
Greenbury, *Col.* Charles, 171, 172.
Greene, Thomas, 229.
Greenfield, Martha (Trueman), 167.
Thomas, 167.
Greeniff, James, 275.
"Greenifston," 275.
Greenleaf, Stephen, 348.
Greenway, William H., 64.
Gregory, Henry, 354.
Gresham, John, 143, 144, 277.
Richard, 256, 346, 349.
Greyhound (ship), 347.
Griffin, William, 35.
Griffith, Orlando, 353.
William, 344.
Griffiths, J., 131.
"Griffith's Lott," 35.
Grimes, William, 35.
"Grimes Enlargement," 35.
Grimeston, 39.
Grimm, Huldah Bates (Alldred), 302.
John Thomas, 302.
Grindall, Christopher, 149.
"Grove," 231.
Grove (ship), 50, 53, 55.
Grove, Silvanus, 191, 193.
Gundry, Gideon, 229.
Gunston Hall, 59.
Gwatkins, James, 328, 329.
Gwynn, 131, 132.
Gwynns Island, Va., 255.
Gyles, Charles, 257.

HACKETT Family, 75.
Hackett, Michael, 256.
Hadell, William, 230.
Hagar, Jonathan, 192, 197.
Hager, Frank L., 75.
Hahn, Elizabeth M., 339.
Samuel, 339.
HAINES Family, 75.
Haislip, Nathan, 328.
Halbert, Andrew Jackson, 288.
Antoinette (McDaniel), 287.
Bell, 288.
Blanche, 288.
C. L. (Hannah), 288.
J. J., 288.
James A., 288.
James M., 287.
Lee, 288.
Lenice, 288.
Hall, Ann, 274.
Edward, 140, 266, 280.
John, 142, 145, 232, 256, 261.
Josiah, 274.
Ralph, 144.
Samuel, 257, 261.
"Hall's Parcell," 274.
Halladaye, Halliday, Hollydaye, *see* Hollyday.
Hallet, Jacob, 270.
"Hallet's Lott," 270.
Hambleton, T. Edward, 64.
Hambleton Family Chart, 75.
Hamett, John, 354.
Hamilton, John, 345.
Rev. John, 256.
Robert, 263, 351.
Hamilton (ship), 146.
Hammond, Charles, 139, 148.
Col. Charles, 246.
George, 247.
Col. John, 34, 41.
Juliet, 199.
Mathias, 59.
Mordecai, 247.
Philip, 189.
Thomas, 251, 348.
William, 145.
Hamond, John, 34, 37.
Col. John, 40, 175, 176, 177, 179, 265, 267, 268.
"Hamonds Forrest," 37.
Hampton, Richard, 172, 268, 269.

Hancock, James E., 64.
Rebeckah, 179.
Hand, James K., 72.
Oliver K., 72.
Hands, Bedingfield, 147, 252, 256, 262, 354.
Handy, Charles, 262.
George, 262.
Isaac, 150, 262.
John, 344.
William, 351.
Hannah, C. L., 288.
Hannah (ship), 255.
"Hanover," 55.
Hanslap, Henry, 273.
"Hanslaps Range," 273.
Hanson, Daniel Grant, 200.
Edith Grant (Emory), 200.
Elizabeth, 200.
John, 266.
Jonathan, 358.
Summerfield Tilghman, 200.
Theophilus, 355.
Thomas, 41, 173, 266.
William, 140, 249, 260.
William Brown, 200.
Harbore Creek, 231.
Hardaman, Nancy (Calvert), 306.
William, 306.
Harding, John, 124.
Hardman, John, 258.
Harford County, Colonial Records, 135 *ff*.
Harford County Historical Society, 203.
Hargraves, Edna, 293.
Frederick, 293.
Gladys, 293.
Katie, 293.
Lola, 293.
William, 293.
Hargrove, Charles, 346.
Harland, Nathaniel, 335.
Harleian Miscellanies, 32.
Harmar, Godfrey, 231, 232.
Mary (——), 231, 232.
"Harmars Hope," 231.
Harp (ship), 254.
Harris, Clemency Benham (Calvert), 287.
James, 150.
Col. James, 247.
Mrs. John E., 341.
John Edgar, 287.
Lloyd, 145, 150.
Matthias, 251.
Rev. Matthias, 359.
Sarah, 331.
Thomas, 147.
Harris, W. Hall, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 201, 308.
William, 144, 258.
"Harris's Beginning," 35.
Harrison, Alexander, 321.
Burdett, 321, 333, 341.
Burr, 321, 322, 326, 332, 341.
Charles T., 296.
Cuthbert, 321, 341.
Dominick, 338.
Frances Anne, 321, 341.
Frances (Burdette), 321, 341.
George, 322.
Hannah, 284.
Lettice (Green) Smith, 321.
Lucy Harwood, 72, 74.
Mary, 321, 341.
Mary (——) Mansbridge, 322.
Minnie Louisa (Rollwage), 296.
Rev. Richard, 246, 248, 353, 355.
Sarah (——), 322, 332.
Sarah Burdette, 321, 341.
Sarah (Hawley), 321.
Sybil, 321, 341.
Sytha Elizabeth, 283, 284.
Sythia Elizabeth (Short), 321.
Thomas, 193, 321, 322, 332, 341, 349.
Capt. Thomas, 321.
William, 321, 341.
Hart, Annie, 302.
Claudie (Goss), 302.
Elizabeth, 302.
George Calvert, 302.
George W., 302.
Hattie (Tucker), 302.
Henry, 302.
James Sterling, 302.
John N., 302.
Margaret, 302.
Mary, 303.
Mary Anne Americus (Calvert), 302.
Peter, 53.
Sarah, 302.
Hartman, Herbert T., 204.
Harts, John, 358.
Harvey, John, 262.
Robert, 262.
Sarah, 375.
Harvie, *Sir* John, 403.

Harwood, John, 269, 280.
Thomas, 352.
Harwood House, Annapolis, 59.
"Haslemore," 231.
Haslewood, Henry, 229.
Hasley, Ivy, 288.
Hatch, Thomas, 76.
Hawke (ship), 146, 244.
Hawker, Thomas, 229.
Hawkins, Ralph, 42, 178.
William, 42, 178.
"Hawkins," 42.
"Hawkins Habitation," 178.
Hawley, Sarah, 321.
Hayes, *Prof.* J. Russel, 315.
Hayward, Francis, 350.
"Hazard," 186.
HAZLEHURST Family, 76.
Hazlehurst, G. Blagdon, 76.
Mrs. G. Blagdon, 76.
"The Heart," 274.
Heath, James, 41, 143, 147, 180.
James Paul, 254.
Josiah Wilson, 76.
Mary Harris, 76.
William, 76.
Wilson, 76.
Hebb, *Dr.* Arthur, *elected*, 60.
Hedges, John, 330.
"Heires Purchase," 176.
Hemmett, Robert, 343.
Hemsley, William, 142.
HENDRICK, *the Swede*, 229.
Hendrick, Bartlett, 230.
Hendrickson, Mary Jane (Calvert), 304.
William Joseph, 304.
Hendry, Sarah Matilda, 318.
Henney, Thomas, 248.
Henrietta (ship), 139.
Henry, John, 250, 261, 351.
Robert, 150.
Robert Jenckins (Jenkins), 247, 254, 255, 348, 351.
Henry and Mocky (ship), 147.
Henry Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal., 114.
Hercules (ship), 153.
Herriatt, John, 396.
Herring Creek, 228.
Herring Creek Hundred, 282.
Herriote, ——, 392.
Herrman, Ann Hack, 233.
Anna Maragarita, 233.
Augustine, 229, 233.
Casparus, 233.
Ephraim Georgius, 233.
Francina, 233.
George, 233.
Herrman, Judith, 233.
Peter, 233.
Hess, Mary M. (Ellicott), 379.
Hester, Elizabeth, 315.
Heth, Eliza, 301.
Hibernia (ship), 373.
"Hiccory Ridge," 35.
Hickes, Henry, 250.
"Hickleberry ally," 268.
Hickman, William, 262.
Hickok, Rebecca M., *elected*, 202.
Hicks, Stephen, 261.
Higginson, Charles, 342.
Hill, Elizabeth, 181.
Eunice Pearl (Parker), Gibson Kibby, 291.
Joseph, 38, 278.
Price, 291.
Richard, 343.
Capt. Richard, 278.
Roger, 232.
William, 180.
Hilliard, Daniell, 174.
Henry, 174.
Hinton, Laura (Calvert) Hurst, 307.
Price, 307.
Hivey, John, 158.
Hodge, Elizabeth, 372.
Hodgkin, Thomas, 342.
Hodgson, Jonathan, 346.
Hodson, Levin, 349, 350.
"Hogg Neck," 266.
Hoggins, Peter, 343.
Holdcraft, J. M., 76.
Holdcroft, Merhling, *elected*, 60.
Holden, Roger, 232, 233.
Holland, Israel, 257.
Littleton, 72.
HOLLAND LAND COMPANY, 374.
Holleger, Mary, 229.
Phillip, 229.
Hollingsworth, *Capt.*, 72.
Hollister (ship), 254, 257.
Holloway, Charles Thomas, 72.
Mrs. Reuben Ross, 72.
"Holloways Encrease," 283.
THE HOLLYDAY FAMILY. *By Henry Hollyday*, 159.
HOLLYDAY, HENRY. *The Hollyday Family*, 159.
Hollyday, Alice or Anne, 162, 163.
Ann (Carmichael), 171.
Anna Maria (Robins), 170, 171.
Anne (Wincoll), 161, 162, 163.
Edward, 160, 161.
Elizabeth, 162, 163.
Henry, 159, 160, 161, 165, 170, 171.

Hollyday, James, 150, 165.
Capt. James, 159, 165 *ff.*
Col. James, 247.
John, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166.
Leonard, 165.
Col. Leonard, 168.
Sir Leonard, 159, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168.
Margaret (Townsend), 161.
Margery, 165, 168.
Mary, 167.
Mary (Rolt or Roult), 163, 166.
Mary (Trueman), 167, 168.
—— (Payne), 160.
Rebecca Harriett, 170.
Robert, 160, 165.
Sarah (Bridges), 161.
Sarah Covington, 170.
Sarah (Covington) Lloyd, 168, 169, 170.
Susan Steuart (Tilghman), 171.
Thomas, 160.
Capt. Thomas, 165.
Col. Thomas, 159 *ff.*
Sir Thomas, 160.
Walter, 160.
Sir Walter, 159, 160.
William, 160, 165.
Sir William, 161.
Hollyday Mansion, Dowell Hill, Gloucester, Eng., 160, 166.
Hollydays of Virginia, 163, 164.
Holman, Abraham, 40, 177.
"Holmans Hope," 40.
Holt, *Rev.* Arthur, 139, 141.
Susanna, 142.
"Homewood," 42.
Homewood, James, 42, 173, 180, 264, 266, 267, 270, 278, 281, 282.
John, 178, 179, 264, 267.
Thomas, 41, 42, 174, 178, 179, 180, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 279, 281, 282.
"Homewoods Addition," 267.
"Homewood's Chance," 264.
Homewoods Creek, 264, 265, 279, 281.
"Homewoods Creeke," 172.
"Homewood's Enlargement," 281.
"Homewoods Lott," 42.
"Homewoods Outlett," 278.
"Homewood's Parcell," 179.
"Homewood's Purchase," 178.
"Homewoods Range," 264.
"Homewod's Search," 282.
"Homewood's Town," 270.
"Homley," 229.
The Honest Trader (ship), 250.
Hooe, Robert, 354.
Hook, James, 75.
James W., 75.
Hooper, *Capt.* Thomas, 191, 334.
Ennals, 150, 151.
"Hopewell," 180, 181, 269.
Hopewell, Elizabeth, 200.
Thomas, 144.
Hopewell (ship), 148, 247, 250, 346, 349.
Hopkins, Hampton, 250.
James, 347.
Joseph, 230.
Matthew, 256, 259, 344.
William, 171, 173, 174, 177, 180, 181, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273.
"Hopkins Addition," 272.
"Hopkins Chance," 174.
Hopkins Creek, 268.
"Hopkins Encrease," 267.
"Hopkins Fancy," 174, 270, 271.
"Hopkins Forbearance," 273.
"Hopkins Plantation," 171.
Hopkinson, Francis, 75.
John, 229.
"Hopper Place," 337.
Hord, Abner, 337.
Elias, 338.
Eliza, 297, 298.
Horner, Elizabeth, 360.
Richard, 41.
Horsey, John P., 309.
Oucherterbridge, 259.
Ouchterbridge, 254.
Outherbridge, 349.
Hoskins, William, 345, 346.
Hough, Edmund, 143.
Houghton, Edward B., *elected*, 64.
How, Peter, 183, 191, 193.
Howard, 43, 44, 45, 47, 53, 185.
Elinor, 38.
Ephraim, 355.
James, 354.
John, 34, 38, 50, 160, 171, 181, 189, 251, 253, 256, 262, 276, 277, 343.
Joseph, 356.
Matthew, 174, 181, 276, 277.
Michael, 139.
Phillip, 172.
Samuel, 39.
Rev. Samuel, 354, 357.

"Howards Addition," 276.
"Howards Discovery," 38.
"Howard's Folly," 181.
"Howard's Inheritance," 39, 174.
"Howard's Luck," 34.
Howards Mount, 38.
"Howards Pasture," 277.
"Howard's Search," 38.
"Howardston," 172.
Howell, Elizabeth, 229.
Thomas, 229, 230, 231.
Capt. Thomas, 230, 231, 232.
Howison, Alexander, 323, 324, 329, 330.
Alison (Ramsey), 324.
Anne Wood, 285, 286, 287, 304, 305, 323, 325, 330.
Anne (Wood), 324.
James, 323, 324, 329, 330.
John, 323, 324, 326, 330, 338.
Mary Ann, 324, 326, 330.
Mary (Brooke), 285, 323.
Robert, 326, 330.
Robert D., 324.
Samuel, 323, 326, 330.
Sarah Anne, 323, 330.
Stephen, 285, 323, 324, 326, 329, 330.
William, 323, 324, 326.
Hoyt, William Dana, *Jr., elected*, 62.
"Huckleberry Ally," 267.
"Huckleberry Forrest," 280.
Hudson, Elizabeth, 377.
Hugh, Campbell, 246.
Hughes (Hughs) David, 346.
Eva, 337.
Rev. Philip, 355, 356, 359.
Huidekoper, Frederic L., 76.
Hull, David, 304.
Harriet Amanda (Calvert), 304.
Humming Bird (ship), 254, 260.
Humphrey, Corilla (Calvert), 306.
Robert, 338.
Samuel, 306.
Hungerford Family, 75.
Hunston, Edward, 328.
Hunt, John, 177.
Hunter, *Rev.* Henry, 153.
Rev. Samuel, 245, 253, 258.
Hunting Creek, 44.
Hunting Neck, 231.
"Huntington," 33, 34, 35.
Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal., 114.
"Huntington Quarter," 37.
Hurst, John, 276, 277, 279.
Laura (Calvert), 307.
Husband, William, 142, 144.
Husbands, Herman, 345.
Huse, Joseph, 153.
Hutchings, James, 360.
Capt. John, 48.
Hyde, *Major* George W., 201.
Samuel, 140.
Hynson, John Carvill, 360.
Nathaniel, 259.

Iglehart, James D., 65, 77.
Illingsworth, William, 269.
Independent Church Record, 74.
INDIAN MARYLAND: ITS TOWNS AND TRAILS. *William B. Marye*, 202.
Indian Queen (ship), 248.
Industry (ship), 157, 259, 348.
Ingle, William, 60, 65.
Ingram, John, 42, 173, 180, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 278, 280, 281, 282.
Inkforby, Robert, 124.
Integrity (ship), 351.
Ireland, Gilbert, 146.
John, 353.
"Ironstone Hill," 281.
Isaac, Jacob, 347.
Isaac and Murray (ship), 144.
Isle of Kent Rent Roll, 74.
Jackson, Chloe (Calvert), 284.
Mrs. Elizabeth (Evans), 306, 307.
Francis, 326.
Houston, 306.
John, 284, 349.
Louisa, 306.
Richard, 153, 344.
Jacob, *Sir* John, 163.
James, ——, 399.
Charles, 228.
John, 228, 229.
James (ship), 148, 157, 382, 390, 391.
James and Martha (ship), 254, 257.
JAMES RUMSEY, PIONEER OF STEAM NAVIGATION. *By Ella May Turner*, 310.
Jamestown, Va., 123.
Jarbo, John, 233.
Jeff, William, 34.
Jefferies, *Mrs.* Virginia Leslie, 72.
Jefferson, Jacob, 113.
"Jeffs Search," 34.
Jelks, Joan, 296.
Dr. John Lemuel, 296.
Louis Rollwage, 296.
Marie (Spicer), 296.

Jelks, Minnie Louisa (Rollwage), 296.
Ruth (Goddard), 296.
Jenifer, Samuel, 252.
Jenings, Edmund, 355.
Rev. Joseph, 248.
Thomas, 358.
Jenkins, Thomas, 139.
Jennings, Ed., 191, 194.
Thomas, 55.
Jermain, Stephen, 342.
Jervice, Anne, 336.
John and Barbara (ship), 392, 393.
John and Peggy (ship), 244.
John Williams (ship), 143.
Johns, F. Gerard, 319.
Helen Morrill (Davis), 319.
Kensey, 347.
Johns (ship), 46, 48.
Johns Hopkins University, 111.
Johnson, Archibald, 254, 260.
Francis, 228, 229.
George, 189, 190.
James, 251, 263, 344, 348.
Martin, 256, 261.
Nancy, 319.
Thomas, 280.
Johnson (ship), 262.
Johnston, *Dr.* Christopher, 166.
Jones, Annis Amy (Freemeyer), 199.
Charles Hyland, 199.
Capt. Charles, 199.
Mrs. CHARLES H. *Price and Emory Families*, 198.
Edward, 280.
Eliza Grant (Price), 199.
Ellen Jane (McAhram), 286, 287.
Esther Annis, 199.
Ira, 306.
Isabel Emory, 199.
Jacob, 142.
John, 244.
Joshua, 280.
Mrs. Laurence, *elected*, 60.
Lewis, 41.
Lula (Calvert), 306.
Mary Evelyn, 199.
Monie Lee (McDaniel), 288.
Phillip, 173, 180, 264, 345.
Ray, 280.
Ruth Grant, 199.
Thomas, 264.
Wiley, 288.
William, 39.
Jordan, Charles, 306.
James, 355.
John Moreton, 360, 361.
Oddie (Calvert), 306.
Jordan, William, 357.
Joseph, William, 356.
Jubb, Robert, 176.
Judd, *Capt.* Ambrose, 50, 51.
Robert, 281.
Juliana (ship), 153.
Kankey, John, 254.
Karnes, Elizabeth, 319.
Katochton Creek, 252.
Kearne, Barnaby, 164.
Keech, E. Parkin, 63.
Keeler, Edith, 201.
Fenelon, 201.
Floyd, 201.
Isabel, 201.
Isabel Neilson (Emory), 201.
Mary, 201.
Ruth, 201.
Keene, *Rev.* Samuel, 352, 355.
Kekewich, Dorothy, 368.
Gen. Robert George, 368.
Sir Trehawke, 368.
KELBAUGH, PAUL R. *Tobacco Trade in Maryland*, 1700-1725, 1.
Kelby, William, 155.
Keller, Barbara, 156.
Conrade, 156.
Gasparus, 156.
Jacob, 298.
Josephine (Calvert), 298.
Matthias, 156.
Susanna, 156.
Kellet, Roger, 153.
Kelly, Josephine (Calvert), Keller, 298.
Sarah Catherine, 317.
Thomas, 298.
Will, 57.
Kemp, Margery, 165.
Thomas, 152, 345.
Kempe, Margery, 168.
Thomas, 165.
Kendall, John, 281.
"Kendall's Purchase," 281.
Kenner, Emeline (Given), 318.
Francis, 318.
Leroy, 318.
Mary (Bell), 318.
Richard, 329.
Rodham, 315, 318.
Sallie (Foxworthy), 315, 318.
Samuel, 318.
Willis, 318.
Kenney, Thomas, 347, 349.
Thomas, *of Biddeford*, 153.
Kent (ship), 256.
Kent County Rent Roll, 1707, 74.
Kent Island, 381 *ff*.

Kerr, Charles Goldsborough, 63.
KERR, JOHN BOZMAN. *The Chamberlaine Family*, 171.
Key, Edmund, 352.
Jane Griffiths, 72.
Keyes, Clara, 298.
Kibby, Eunice Pearl (Parker), Gibson, 291.
Paul J., 291.
KILPATRICK Family, 76.
Kilpatrick, Marian Douglas (Jones), 76.
Robert Jackson, 76.
Kilrington, Joan de, 362.
Kincheloe, John, 332.
King, Anne, 320.
Elizabeth Tabor, 380.
Emily, 336.
Francis T., 380.
Nehemiah, 348.
Robert, 348, 351.
Thomas, 230.
King and Queen Parish, St. Mary's Co., 347.
King George's Parish, Prince Georges Co., 247.
Kinnard, Mary Jane, 304.
Kipps, Francis, 146.
Kirby, Louise, 289.
Kirk, Henry I., 74.
Lizzie D., 336.
Kirkby, Elizabeth, 366.
Kirkpatrick, Montine, 289.
Kneveton, Mathew, 229.
Knill, *Capt.*, 56, 57.
Kollick, Cornelius, 248.
Kuker, Mena, 292.

Lackey, John, 350.
LAFAYETTE, *Marquise de*, 202, 203, 308.
LAFAYETTE IN HARFORD COUNTY, 1781. *J. Alexis Shriver*, 203.
LAFIN Family, 75.
Lafin, *Mrs.* Louis E., 75.
"Laird of Covehead," *see* Hollyday, *Col.* Thomas, 160.
Lake, *Rev.* Charles, 154, 157, 251, 343.
Thomas, 372.
Lambden, Thomas, 257, 262, 344.
LAMBDIN Family, 75.
Lambdin, W. McK., 75.
Lamon, Catherine, 151.
George, 151.
John, 151.
Leonora, 151.
Louisa, 151.
Margarett, 151.
Lancaster, *Sir* James, 162.
John, 141.
Joseph, 141.
Lane, Sarah, 200.
Thomas, 139.
William, 149, 248, 259, 344.
Lang, *Rev.* John, 140.
Langley, Joseph, 230.
Lansdal, John, 330.
Lant, Lawrence, 150, 248.
Laramore's Branch, 229.
Larey, Joseph, 347.
Lark (ship), 246, 256.
Larkin, John, 57, 58, 228, 229.
"Larkins Addition," 57, 58.
Lashbrook, Peter, 338.
Latané, John H., 65.
Latham, George, 326.
LATROBE Family, 76.
Latrobe, John H. B., 376.
Lauder, *Rev.* Francis, 352, 353.
Law, Thomas, 202.
Lawson, 52.
Alexander, 348.
Lawson (ship), 258.
Laylard, William, 282.
"Laylards Enlargement," 282.
LAYTON Family, 75.
Layton, *Mrs.* Mary Turpin, 75.
Leach, Jane, 299, 335.
Leah (ship), 149.
Leake, Eloise, 292.
Leakin, *Rev.* George Armistead, 72, 408.
Leaphart, Henry, 147.
Leatherwood, John, 332.
Priscilla (Calvert), 332.
William, 332.
Lee, Francis, 257.
James, 353.
Joan, 367.
Philip, 139, 247.
Richard, 145, 249, 359.
Leeds, John, 354, 359.
Leeke, Gwilthin (——), 231.
Richard, 228, 231.
Leith, Alexander, 358.
Leitzing, Peter, 357.
Le Moyne, Madelene, 379.
Lendrum, *Rev.* Andrew, 344.
l'Enfant, *Major* Pierre, 374.
"Leonard Neck," 173.
"Lesser Bond's Forest," 312.
Levin and Leah (ship), 245.
Levy Neck Branch, 268.
Lewis, Ann (——), 278.
Mrs. Ann, 180, 265, 268.
Henry, 273.

Lewis, *Capt.* Henry Howell, 203.
Marjorie R., 289.
Sarah (Hawley) Harrison, 321.
Thomas, 321.
"Lewis's Addition," 273.
Leys, Thomas, 329.
Licking Creek, 53.
Lillows, *Sir* Henry, 162.
Lincoln, Abraham, 377.
"Linnenston," 265.
Linsfeild, Richard, 232.
Linton, John, 26.
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE *Maryland Historical Society*, 78.
"Litle Brushy Neck," 268.
"Litle Netlam," 179.
"Litle Piney Neck," 174.
"Litleworth," 278.
"Little Falls or Fallston Meeting House," 313.
"Little Hawkins," 42.
"Little Hendrick" the Swede, 229.
Liverpool Merchant (ship), 255.
Lloyd, 57.
Edward, 40, 46, 48.
Gov. Edward, 168, 169, 170, 172.
Henrietta Maria (Neale) Bennett, 325.
John, 158.
Mary, 300.
Col. Philemon, 325.
Sarah (Covington), 168, 169, 170.
"Lloyds Lott," 57.
Lochman, Jacob, 147.
Lockerman, Govert, 258.
Lockwood, Samuel, 263.
Loe, *Capt.*, 231.
Loid, Nancy, 320.
"London," 43, 44, 45, 47.
Long, ——, 131, 132.
Clyde Ione, 293.
Col. John D., *elected*, 308.
Thomas, 230.
"Long Neck," 179.
Lord, Elizabeth, 324, 325.
Capt. John, 324.
Love, *Rev.* David, 354.
Lovel, Elizabeth (Calvert), 299.
Robert, 299.
Lovell, Hannah (Gould), 72.
Major John Middleton, 72.
Low, Richard, 231.
Lowes, Henry, 155, 259, 261, 262, 342, 348.
Lowndes, Christopher, 50, 258, 351.
Edward, 258.
Lowry, William, 150.
Lowser's Branch, 38.
Loyall, William, 343.
Loyd, Robert, 228.
Loyd Frigate (ship), 347.
Lucas, Barton, 359.
James, 254, 348.
"Luck," 278.
Lucky Nancy (ship), 244.
Lucy and Jannett (ship), 342.
"Ludlows Lott," 228.
Luffman, William, 279.
"Luffman's Due," 279.
Luffman's Lands, 276.
Lukins, Anna Louise, 318.
Lumley, John, 257.
Lun, Edward, 274.
"Lunn's Addition," 274.
Lurgis, Simon, 386.
"Lusby," 175, 283.
Lusby, Jacob, 175.
Robert, 175.
Thomas, 158.
Lux, Darby, 351.
Luxon, John, 347, 349.
Lyddel, Thomas, 253.
Lynch, Bessie Davis, 290.
Lynn, Aaron, 155, 244, 254, 262.
Moses, 262.
Lyon, Elizabeth, 156.
Jacob, 156.
John George, 156.
Mary, 156.
Lyon (ship), 342.
Lytfoot, Thomas, 277.

McAfee, Eleanor (Calvert), 334.
McAhran, Ellen Jane, 286, 287.
Macanady, Phillip, 232, 233.
Macarthen, James, 246.
McCarty, Elizabeth, 307.
MCCLELLAN Family, 76.
McClellan, David, 358.
Mrs. Edwin, 76.
William J., 65, 74.
Macclester, George, 244, 246, 342.
Joseph, 144.
Samuel, 244, 342.
Macconas, Daniell, 34.
Maccubbin, Nicholas, 51, 52, 144, 196, 241.
William, 38.
Zachariah, 144.
McCulloh, Jane, 311.
Maccullum, *Rev.* Neill, 158.
McCurdy, Margaret, 303.
Mary, 285, 302.
McDaniel, Ada, 290.
Alta (Calhoun), 290.

McDaniel, Ambrose Dudley, 288, 290.
Annie Louise, 289.
Annie Mae, 290.
Annie Mae (Stewart), 289.
Antoinette, 287.
Arline (Sprott), 295.
Arthur Jackson, 290.
Beatrecia, 290.
Bernardine Jarvis, 293.
Bessie Davis (Lynch), 290.
Callie (Scott), 288.
Carl, 289.
Charles Wellington, 290.
Chester, 295.
Clara, 289.
Claud, 293.
Clyde Ione (Long), 293.
Clyde Mae (Conlan), 290.
Dudley Calvert, 293.
Dudley Landon, 293.
Elizabeth, 289, 292, 295.
Ella Dudley, 289.
Emily Joe (Mitchell), 290.
Eula Mae, 288.
Finis Dudley, 290.
Gladys, 295.
Grover, 288.
Hugh Ernest, 293.
Hugh Gilbert, 293.
Ida B. (Casteel), 288.
James Clyde, 292.
James Henry, 292, 293.
James Howison, 287.
Jennie Lou, 289.
Jessie Lee, 293.
John, 285, 287, 288, 290.
John Landon, 290, 292, 295.
Josephine, 289.
Juanita, 289.
Katherine, 292.
Kathryn Elise, 290.
Kenneth Bell, 291.
Laura E. (Wadsworth), 293.
Laura Louise, 289.
Lela Eugenia (Usery), 292.
Lela Laura, 293.
Leonidas Osborn, 288, 289.
Lizzie (Worrell), 289.
Lloyd Guy, 295.
Louis, 289.
Louise (Kirby), 289.
McDaniel, Lula (Thomas), 293.
Luther Webb, 289.
Malissa, 293.
Marcus T., 295.
Margaret Beatrice, 293.
Margaret Eleanor (Davis), 290, 291, 295.
Margaret Ella Nora, 295.
Marie E. (Osborne), 288.
Marjorie, 289.
Marjorie R. (Lewis), 289.
Martha Anne, 290.
Martha Antoinette, 288.
Martha (Carrington), 285, 287.
Marvin, 295.
Mary Frances, 292.
Mary Louise, 289.
Mattie Bernice, 291.
Mayme Evelyn, 295.
Mildred, 289.
Mollie, 293.
Mollie (Fondren), 290.
Monie Lee, 288.
Montine, 289.
Montine (Kirkpatrick), 289.
Nancy (Brooke), 285.
Nancy Brooke, 293.
Nancy Brooke (Calvert), 287, 290.
Nancy Rebecca (Bell), 291.
Nannie Eleanor, 290.
Nena Mae, 293.
Nora Laura (Shillings), 292.
Rachel Eugene, 295.
Rachel (Phillips), 295.
Randolph, 287.
Robert Jackson, 292.
Robert Landon, 295.
Rodney Woodroe, 293.
Ruth, 289.
Samuel, 289.
Sarah, 285.
Sarah Evelyn, 289.
Sarah Jane (Evans), 289.
Sidney Ambrose, 289.
Sidney Scott, 289.
Sidney Thomas, 289.
Sterling Price, 289.
Thelma Ione, 293.
Thomas, 289.
William, 291.
William Howison, 290.
Willie, 290.
Willie Belle, 293.

McDonald, Ella, 300.
McDougal, Frances, 290.
Machifee, Eleanor (Calvert), 334.
Machilevra, John, 320.
McIlvain, Elizabeth Grant, 75.
McIlvaine, Harriet (Calvert), 298.
Rosanna, 285, 305, 306, 336.
William, 298.
McIntosh, James, 331.
Mackall, R. McGill, 65.
Mackdowel, Hugh, 258.
McKean Family, 75.
Mackeel, Thomas, 244.
Mackenzie, George Norbury, 166.
McKim Family, 76.
McKissick, Corilla (Calvert), 306.
William, 306.
Mackleraith, John, 351.
McLachlan, James, 257.
McLanahan, *Mrs.* Austin, *elected*, 202.
McMechan, Alexander, 358.
Macnemara, Michael, 187, 234.
McRae, Alice May (Rollwage), 296.
Chester, 296.
Macubbin, Richard, 360.
Madden, Scarlett, 328, 329.
Magazine of American Genealogy, 75.
Magowan, *Rev.* Walter, 359.
"Maidenston," 172.
Mail, John, 146.
Mainwaring, *Dr.* Roger, 323.
"Majors Fancy," 35.
Malcolm, *Rev.* Alexander, 352.
Mallonee, *Capt.* Richard Carvel, *elected*, 64.
Manor Rents in Kent Co., 251.
Mansbridge, Mary (——), 322.
William, 321, 322.
Mansfield, Richard, 357.
Marburg, William A., 201.
Margaret (ship), 255.
Mariarte, Ninian, 148.
Marine, Harriet P., 65.
Markle, Edith, 304.
Marlborough (ship), 252.
Marsden, Thomas, 157.
Marsh, John, 282.
Sarah, 176.
Thomas, 139, 142.
"Marsh's Forrest," 282.
Marshall, C. T., 338.
Jacob, 326.
John Drummond, 75.
Mary F., 339.
Sarah (Butler), 326.
T. K., 339.
Marsden, R. G., 383.
Marten, *Sir* Henry, 383, 385.
Martha (ship), 148, 157, 253, 346.
Martin, John, 229, 346.
Martin, Oliver. *Ancient and Modern Communication in Maryland*, 65.
Martin, Stephen, 257.
"Martin's Nest," 271, 272.
Martyn, John, 385.
Matt, 322.
Richard, 154, 157.
Samuel, 247.
Mary (ship), 142, 155, 246, 252, 256, 257.
Mary and John (ship), 150.
Mary Anna (ship), 149.
Mary Anns Parish, Cecil Co., 148.
Marye, William B. *Indian Maryland: its Towns and Trails*, 202.
Marye, William B., 65, 76.
Maryland Agricultural College, 206, 220.
Maryland Educational Journal, 223.
Maryland Historical Magazine, 5, 33, 73.
Maryland Institute, 220, 221.
Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, 221.
Maryland Merchant (ship), 252.
Maryland Rent Rolls, 33, 171, 264.
Maryland School Journal, 223.
Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 408.
Maryland Society of the Cincinnati, 68.
Mason, George, 59, 340.
Lawrence, 150, 151.
Mason and Dixon Line, 374.
Massey, *Mrs.* Herman B., *elected*, 202.
Ralph, 228, 229.
Samuel, 255, 261.
Masters, John, 232.
Materson, Benjamin, 328.
Mathews, Catherine, 157.
Edward B., 65.
George, 157.
Jacob, 157.
Margarett, 157.
Maudlin, 157.
Matsinger, Louis Bray, 292.
Mattie Lee, 292.
Wirta Lee (Parker), 292.
Matteson, Benjamin, 329.
Matthews, Samuel, 164.
Mattingly, Edward, 148, 149, 154.
Mauduit, William, 153.

MAY Family, 75.
May, S. E., 75.
Mayberry, Beriah, 360.
" Mayden Croft," 34.
Mayer, Charles F., 130 ff.
Maynadier, *Rev.* Daniel, 353.
T. Murray, 65.
Maynard, Henry, 267, 275.
MAXIMILIAN GODEFROY TO LOUIS H. GIRARDIN, 404.
Mead, Francis, 40, 41, 272, 280.
Meares, Thomas, 172.
Meek, Francis, 262.
Meng, Charles, 299.
Sarah Katherine (Calvert), 299.
Mercury (ship), 148.
Meredith, Reese, 195, 241, 343.
Merikin, Joshua, 41.
Merriday, Henry, 175, 178.
Merriken, Joshua, 173.
" Merrikin," 179.
Merrikin, Christian, 179.
Hugh, 41.
Joshua, 177, 180, 278, 279.
Mican, *Capt.* John, 183, 184, 185, 189.
" Middle Neck Hundred," 33.
Middleham (ship), 152.
Middleton, 48.
Middleton, Horatio Samuel, 249.
" Middle Neck," 175.
Middle Neck Hundred, 283.
" Midleborough," 280.
Midleland, 180.
Miles, *Dr.* L. Wardlaw, *elected*, 201.
" Milford," 276, 283.
Mill, William, 143, 246.
" Milland," 33.
Miller, Abraham, 156.
Ann (Emlin), 376.
Anna Irene, *elected*, 62.
Barbara, 156.
Jacob, 156.
James, 203.
Louisa, 156.
Mary, 376, 380.
William, 155, 249, 260, 376.
Millikin, Hugh, 350.
Mills, Anne, 320.
George, 333.
James, 353.
John, 257.
Thomas, 53.
William, 164.
Minchin Hampton, Gloucestershire, Eng., 160.
Minskie, Emmanuel, 263.
MINTON Family, 76.
Mitchel, Stephen, 262.
Mitchell, Delia (Calvert), 298.
Edward, 345, 346.
Emilie Joe, 290.
Michael, 360.
Orville, 298.
Mizell, Myrtle, 296.
Molly (ship), 143, 256, 257, 346, 348.
Molly and Betty (ship), 148.
Monokin (ship), 140.
Montague, *Sir* Edward, 163.
Montgomery, Walter, 350.
Moody, Sarah, 142.
Moore, ——, 305.
Rev. George, 155.
Nancy, 334.
Sally (Calvert), 334.
Mooreheade, David, 385, 395, 396, 402, 403.
" Moorton," 228.
Moreland, David, 385.
Morell, *Rev.* William, 142.
Morgan, Richard, 232.
Morningstar, Elizabeth, 151.
Joanna, 151.
John, 151.
Philip, 151.
Morris, Andrew, 204.
Ann (Pancoast), 379.
Anthony, 377, 378.
Effingham B., 378.
Major Effingham, 378.
Elizabeth (Hudson), 377.
Isaac, 143, 250, 261, 351.
Luke, 143, 379.
Lydia (Ellicott), 379.
Mary Luke, 377, 379.
Rebecca (Wistar), 379.
Robert, 204, 257, 342, 350, 351.
Samuel, 378, 379.
Capt. Samuel, 377.
Mrs. Samuel Shackelford, 203.
Sarah (Powel), 378.
Moryson, *Col.* Francis, 164.
Moses, Ralph, 41.
Richard, 41, 175.
Moses and Rebecca (ship), 345.
Mosher, *Col.* James, 131.
Mosquito Creek, Baltimore Co., 228.
Moss, Laura Baltimore (Calvert), 298.
Ralph, 282.
Richard, 180, 279, 282.
William E., 298.
" Mosses Discovery," 282.
" Mosses Purchase," 180, 279.

Motley, John, 147.
MOUNT ROYAL AND ITS OWNERS. *By Ella K. Barnard*, 311.
Mt. Vernon, Va. (Print), 72.
Muir, Adam, 144, 244, 245.
Thomas, 146.
Mulberry (ship), 247, 258, 349.
Mullin, Patrick Keen, 356.
Murdock, 43.
Murdock, *Rev.* George, 352.
Murphy, Patrick, 266, 278.
" Murphys Choice," 278.
Murray, Anne, 380.
Duncan, 144, 153, 244, 259.
Bp. John Gardner, 380.
Eleanor Vinton (Clark), 377.
Dr. Thomas Morris, 377.
William, 149, 155, 245, 346.
Muse, *Mrs.* H. Lee, *elected*, 60.
Muskeeto Creek, 229.
Musketto Creek, 229.
Mustard, *Mrs.* Wilfred, 202.
" Mutuall Consent," 277.
MYNDERSE Family, 76.

Nancy (ship), 139, 248, 253, 263.
Nanticoke (ship), 139.
Nassua (ship), 263.
National Americana Society, 76.
National Society of the Daughters of the Founders and Patriots of America, 309.
Naylor, John W., 290.
Willie (McDaniel), 290.
Neal, Catherine, 334.
Edward, 154.
Jonathan, 176, 281.
" Neal's Purchase," 281.
Neale, Anne (Gill), 324, 325.
Dorothy, 325.
Edward, 147.
Elizabeth (Calvert), 324.
Elizabeth (Lord), 324, 325.
Godiva (Throckmorton), 324.
Grace (Butler), 324.
Henrietta Maria, 324, 325.
James, 324, 325.
Capt. James, 323, 324.
John, 324.
Mary, 323, 324, 325.
Raphael, 324.
Thomas, 324.
Necrology, 60, 63, 64, 201, 309.
Needham, 43.
Neill, *Rev.* Hugh, 355.
Nelson, Ambrose, 37.
Ellender (Grey), 333.
John, 350.
Nelson, Thomas, 328.
Neptune (ship), 346, 348.
" Netlam," 176, 177, 179.
Neve, Elizabeth (——), 232.
Robert, 232.
" Neves Choice," 232, 233.
Nevett, Thomas, 144.
Nevill, George, 126.
" New London," 43, 44, 45, 47.
Newall (ship), 344.
Newbold, John, 252, 351.
William, 351.
Newell, M. Alexander, 219 ff.
Newman, Roger, 14.
Nichols, Avarilla, 287.
Ellen Jane (McAhran) Jones, 286, 287.
Priscilla Jane, 286.
Shadrach Anderson, 286, 287.
Nicholson, *Gov.* Francis, 5, 31.
John, 278, 281.
" Nicholson's Addition," 278, 281.
NICKLIN, JOHN BAILY CALVERT. *George Calvert* (1700-1771) *and Some of his Descendants* (1731-1931), 283, 315.
Nicolls, Humphry, 229.
Noble, George, 139.
Joseph, 343.
Noell, Basil, 245, 261.
Edward, 245.
Septimus, 255.
Nolley, *Mrs.* Ralph Foxhall, *elected*, 201.
" None so Good in Finnland," 230.
Norman, George, 265, 266.
" Normans Fancy," 266, 271.
Norris, Thomas, 260, 346, 347.
North, Edward, 263.
John, 146.
Northcutt, Sarah, 320.
Northey, Samuel, 252.
Norval, Theophilus Lincoln, 76.
Norwood, ——, 317.
Andrew, 33.
Henry Bascom, 318.
Sarah Margaret (Foxworthy), 318.
" Norwoods Recovery," 33.
NOTES AND QUERIES, 203.
Nottingham (ship), 246.
Nottingham, Prince George's Co., 165.
Nute, Charles, 317.
Delilah (Foxworthy), Evans, 317.
James, 317.
Louisa, 317.

Nute, Malinda (Glascock), 317.
Obed P., 317.
Sarah (Seybold), 317.
William, 317.

O'Donnell, Beatrice Calvert, 287.
Ellen Jane (Calvert), 287.
James Daniel, 287.
Ogle, *Rev.* Henry, 154, 246.
Ogle (ship), 143, 262, 342, 350.
O'Gorman, Mrs. Ella Foy, 340, 341.
THE OLD SENATE CHAMBER AT ANNAPOLIS. *DeCourcy W. Thom*, 60.
Olive (ship), 344.
Oliver, John, 127.
Olly, Sebastian, 176.
O'Neal, Catherine, 334.
Oneil, Mary, 151.
O'Neill, John, 308, 309.
Orme, Richard, 187.
" Orwick," 180.
Orwick, James, 180, 276.
" Orwicks Fancy," 276.
Osborne, Marie E., 288.
Osier, Jacob, 147.
John, 146, 147.
William, 147.
Ostroe, William, 249.
Ouchterbridge, Jonathan Birr, 259.
Outten, Abraham, 255.
Owen, John, 231, 348.
Richard, 37.
Owens, Alice (Calvert), 301.
" Owen's Range," 37.
Oxford (ship), 347.

Paca, John, 249.
John P., 201.
Pace, John P., *Jr.*, *elected*, 308.
Pack, Charles Lathrop, 76.
Padgett, Elizabeth (Calvert), 307.
James Nelson, 307.
Pagan, John, 350.
Page, Charles Greenleaf, *elected*, 201.
William C., 64.
Paint and Powder Club Minutes, 68.
Painter, Nicholas, 275.
Palmer, Charles, 147, 148, 152, 153.
Daniel, 148.
Nathaniel, 147, 152, 153.
Pancoast, Ann, 379.
Paper Currency in Maryland, 23.
Paris, George, 247.
Parker, Cecil Herbert, 292.
Cecil J., *elected*, 60.
Eunice Pearl, 291.
Malinda (Calvert), 301.
Parker, Mattie Berence (McDaniel) Davis, 291.
Rubin Harold, 291.
Stephen W., 301.
William Barrie, 291.
Wirta Lee, 292.
Parks, William, 141.
Parr, Henry, 351.
Parran, John, 245.
Parris, George, 347.
" Parrishes delay," 283.
Partridge, *Dr.* Buckler, 148.
Pascoe, ——, 367.
Pate, William, 229.
Patten, Richard, 350.
Patterson, Lillie, 304.
Patuxent (ship), 143, 154.
Pawson, John, 266.
" Pawsons Plain," 266.
Payne, ——, 160.
Peabody Book Shop, 72.
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, 67, 207.
Peace (ship), 349.
" Peach Blossom," 171.
Peacock, Jacob, 281.
Peak, Edward, 175.
Peake, John, 328.
Lucy, 328.
William, 328, 338.
Peale, Charles Willson, 59.
Rembrandt, 130 *ff.*
Rubens, 130, 132, 133, 135.
Pearce, Charles, 298.
Henry Ward, 352.
Isabelle (—), 232.
Louise Anne, 298.
William, 157, 232, 259.
Pearson, Simon, 322.
Peasly, John, 265, 266, 277.
" Peasly's Lott," 277.
Peddie, *Capt.*, 238.
Peed, Caroline (Calvert), 334, 336.
James, 334, 336.
Peele, Roger, 158.
Peggy (ship), 254, 263.
Peirce, William, 229.
Peirpoint, Amos, 38, 275.
Johns, 36.
Samuel, 38.
" Peirpoints Range," 36.
Pell, Elizabeth (Fairfax), 320, 330.
John, 320.
Pembroke (ship), 154.
" Pen Lloyd als Swan Neck," 40.
" Pendenny als Expectation," 172.
Penelope (ship), 256.
Penn, *Miss* Adelaide, *elected*, 60, 64.
William, 376, 379.

Pennington, Thomas, 276.
William, 41, 276, 279, 282.
" Penningtons Search," 282.
Penninton, William, 177.
Perkins, Benjamin, 292.
Daniel, 253.
Eloise (Leake), 292.
Jane Day, 292.
Katherine (McDaniel), 292.
Louis Rollwage, 292.
Margaret Elizabeth, 292.
Margaret Worthington, 292.
Sallie, 305.
Thomas, 256.
Perrie, William, 228.
Petterson, Cornelius, 230.
Petty, June, 291.
Pettybone, Richard, 265.
" Pettybone's Rest," 265.
Peyton, Burr, 331.
Elizabeth, 301.
Lizzie, 336.
Capt. Valentine, 333.
Phelps, Walter, 273.
" Phelp's Encrease," 273.
Philks, Edward, 271.
" Philk's Rest," 271.
Philleroy (ship), 251.
Phillips, John, 50.
Rachel, 295.
" Phills Choice," 230.
Pickrell, Bernice (Calvert), 301.
Manford, 301.
Pike, Elizabeth (Ellicott), 377.
James S., 377.
Pin, *Sir* Adrian du, 365.
Pine, Matilda, 365.
Sir Thomas, 365.
" Pines," 185, 186.
Piney Creek, 186.
Piney Neck, 177.
Piney Neck Creek, 174.
Piny Neck Point, 275.
" Piny Plain," 278.
Pipe Creek, 186.
Piper, Archibald, 299.
Elizabeth Gorsuch (Calvert), 299.
" The Plain," 175.
Planter (ship), 157.
Plater, George, 14, 138, 243, 247, 356, 359.
Pleasants, *Dr.* J. Hall, 63, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 76, 202.
Plowman, Jonathan, 358.
Plummer, Edward, 306.
Carrie (Calvert), 306.
Plunket, David, 72.
POCAHONTAS, 2.
POCOCK Family, 76.
Pocomoke (ship), 142.
Poe, Margaret, 300, 336.
Pole, Jane, 367.
Sir John, 367.
Pollack, *Capt.*, 191.
Pollard, Eleanor (Coplestone), 367, 368.
Elizabeth, 365, 367.
Eula (Calvert), 301.
John, 301, 367, 368.
Lewis, 367.
Sir Lewis, 365.
Robert, 367.
Walter, 367.
Polly (ship), 147, 344.
Pool, Sally, 336.
Popples Islands, 394, 402.
Porker, Stephen W., 337.
Port Glasgow (ship), 245.
Port of Oxford, 150, 169.
Port of Pocomoke, 158.
Port Tobacco Parish, Charles Co., 345.
Porter, Giles, 228.
Portobacco Parish, Charles Co., 245, 246.
Pott, John, 324.
Mary Anne (Howison), 324.
Potter, Martin, 148.
Potts, William, 260.
Poultney, Ann (——), 376.
Sarah Cresson, 376, 377.
Thomas, 376.
" The Pound," 280.
Powel, Sarah, 378.
Powell, John, 232.
Power, Annie Laura, 319.
Clarence Lamoine, 319.
Edward, 358.
Mary Anne (Foxworthy), 318.
Polly Goddard, 316.
Thomas, 318.
Powers, Edith (Ellicott), 379.
Poynton Manor, Md., 325.
Prather, Thomas, 192, 193, 196, 197, 198, 240, 241, 242.
Prendergast, Ella, 380.
PRICE FAMILY (*Mss*), 75.
Price, Andrew, 143, 146.
Eliza Grant, 198, 199.
Dr. Eldridge C., 75.
Mrs. Eldridge C., 75.
Isabel Emory, 198.
James, 198.
James Edward, 198.
John, 75.

Price, John Hyland, 198.
John Sanderson, 198, 200.
Joseph Tatnall, 198.
Juliet (Hammond), 199.
Margaret (Tatnall) Starr, 198.
Marie Adele, 199.
Mary (Emory), 198, 200.
Mary (Thomas), 198.
Matilda, 198.
Matilda Louise (Sanderson), 198.
Rosalie Emory, 199.
Thomas, 346.
Thomas Emory, 198, 199.
PRICE AND EMORY FAMILIES. *Contributed by Mrs. Charles H. Jones*, 198.
Prince, Ceesar or Ceasor, 232, 233.
Prince of Orange (ship), 153, 158.
Prindowell, John, 141.
Pringle, Mark, 68.
Pritchard, *Rear-Adm.* Arthur John, 76.
Sarah Elizabeth, 76.
Probart, William, 155.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY:—
November 10, 1930..... 59
December 8, 1930..... 62
January 12, 1931..... 63
February 9, 1931..... 203
February 9, 1931 (Annual Meeting) 66
March 9, 1931..... 308
April 13, 1931..... 203
Proctor, Robert, 33, 275, 276.
" Proctor's Park," 275.
Property (ship), 261.
Providence (ship), 145.
Prudent Mary (ship), 349.
Purcell, Charles, 326.
Purnham, John, 145.
Pyney Neck, 274.
" Pyney Plain," 278.
Pythers, William, 174.
" Pytherston," 174.

Quanticot Vestry House, 331.
Quary, *Col.* Robert, 24, 25, 26, 31.
Queen Anne's County Debt Book, 1766, 74.
Quynn, Allen, 354.

Rachel (ship), 152, 257, 342, 346, 350.
Radcliffe, George L., 63, 64.
Rainey, John, 158.
" Ralph's Neck," 178.
Ramsey, Alison, 324.
Randall, Christopher, 270, 271, 272.
RANDALL, DANIEL R. *William Buckland, Architect and Builder*, 59.
Randall, Theophilus, 261.
" Randall's Fancy," 270.
" Randalls purchase," 271.
" Randalls Range," 272.
Randolph, Edward 3, 30.
" Range," 181.
Ranger (ship), 253.
Ranny, *Rev.* Robert, 353, 356, 359.
Rasin, William, 350.
" Ratcliffe Manor," 167, 170.
" Ratle Snake point," 269.
Rawle, Joseph, 146.
Rawlings, *Capt.* Jehosaphat, 51, 53, 55, 56.
Rawlins, Isaac, 250.
Ray, John, 266, 280.
" Ray's Chance," 280.
Razolini, Onorio, 141.
Razor, Janet E., 306, 307.
Read, George, 169.
Samuel, 43, 44, 53, 244.
" Readbourne," *Eng.*, 167.
Readbourne Mansion House, Eng., 169, 170.
Reade, *Rev.* Robert, 355, 356.
Rebecca (ship), 146.
Redman, Elizabeth (Calvert), 284.
John, 284.
Redmond, Rebecca, 301.
Redwood, *Mrs.* Mary B., 75.
Reed, Fannie, 299.
Mrs. Kate, 299.
Lucy C., 336.
Reeder, Charles M., 65.
Reese, *Dr.* Charles Lee, *elected*, 60.
Reeves, Thomas, 327, 328.
Upgate, 150.
Reid, Benjamin, 230.
Rendell, John, 149, 249.
Reno, Lewis, 333.
Rentz, Andrew, 155.
John, 155.
Joseph, 155.
Peter, 155.
REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, 66.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES:—
Addresses 70
Athenaeum 70, 71
Finance 66
Gallery of Art.....71, 72, 73
Genealogy and Heraldry, 74, 75, 76

Library 68, 69
Membership 77
Publications 73, 74
Restoration (ship), 246.
Revenge (ship), 155, 382, 391.
Reverdy Johnson Papers, 63.
Revolution (ship), 158, 246.
Reynolds, Thomas, 35, 40, 177, 265.
William, 254.
Rhode, W. Allan, *elected*, 308.
Riccaut, Thomas, 273.
" Rich Neck," 265, 268.
RICHARD DE LION, 362.
Richards, Caleb, 304.
Elizabeth, 304, 335.
James, 359.
Mary Jane (Kinnard), 304.
Phoebe, 304, 335.
Richardson, Isabel Emory (Price), 198.
John, 259, 342.
Joseph Woodley, 198.
Thomas, 280.
Rider, *Mrs.*, 172.
Rider (ship), 152.
Ridgeley, Charles, 249.
Ridgely, *Gen.* Charles, 72.
Mrs. John, 72.
Ridgley, Henry, 33, 34, 35, 37, 140.
Ridgly, Charles, 36.
Col. Henry, 34, 35, 36, 37.
" Ridgly's Beginning," 34.
" Ridgley's Forrest," 33, 36.
" Ridgly's Lott," 35.
Ridout, John, 359.
Rigbie, Skipwith, 344.
Rigbie House, Harford Co., Md., 203.
Rigby, James, 41, 172.
John, 257.
" Rigby," 172.
Rigdon, Hettie, 305, 306, 307.
Riggs, Clinton L., 64.
Lawrason, 65.
Riley, Ella (Calvert), 306.
James, 306.
Rimmar, Hugh, 244.
Ringgold Family Chart, 75.
Ringold, James, Jr., 258.
Thomas, 352.
William, 149.
Risher, Daniel, 151.
Elizabeth, 151.
Peter, 151.
Susannah, 151.
Risner, Michael, 188, 189.
Risteau, John, 248.
Talbot, 251.
Ritchie, *Gov.* Albert C., 61.
Rittenhouse, David, 374.
Rivers, Charles, 173, 174, 180, 181, 267, 269, 272, 274.
Rixey, Richard, 328.
Robbins, 399.
Roberts, Ella (Prendergast), 380.
William, 249, 253, 254, 259, 351.
Major William M., 380.
ROBERTSON, Dr. DAVID ALLAN. *Some Notes on Higher Education in Maryland*, 309.
Robertson, *Dr.* David Allan, *elected*, 60.
Mrs. David Allan, *elected*, 60.
Robins, Anna Maria, 170, 171.
George, 139, 171.
Henrietta Maria (Tilghman), 171.
Thomas, 259.
Robinson, ——, 132, 265.
Daniel, 350.
Francis, 228.
Judith, 298.
Judith Anne, 337.
Thomas, 272, 273, 277, 280, 358.
W. Champlin, 60.
William, 230.
Robison, Daniel, 346.
Rock, George, 254, 263.
Rockhold, John, 265.
The Roe (ship), 261, 349.
ROGER DE COURCIL, 362.
Rogers, Elizabeth M., 302.
Rev. John, 76.
Laura (Calvert), 306.
Lloyd Nicholas, 202.
Samuel, 306.
Rogues Harbor, 37, 282.
Rolfe, John, 2.
Rolles, Christopher, 41, 269.
Rollwage, Alice May, 296.
Anna Katherine, 296.
Elizabeth (McDaniel), 292, 295.
Frederick, 292.
John Edgar, 296.
Louis, 292, 295.
Louis Frederick, 296.
Margaret Alleyne, 296.
Mena (Kuker), 292.
Minnie Louisa, 296.
Mizell, 296.
Myrtle (Mizell), 296.
Robert Allison, 296.
Rolt, Roult, Henry, 163.
John, 166.

Rolt, Roult, Mary, 163, 166.
Rooke, Edward, 350.
" Roper Gray," 274.
Rose, William, 255.
Rose (ship), 247, 253.
Ross, Arianna (Brice), 203.
David, 203, 255, 257.
Dr. David, 203.
Henrietta Maria (Bordley), 203.
James, 158.
Reuben, 72.
Rosse, *Rev.* John, 356.
ROWLAND DE COURCIL, 362.
Rowles, Christopher, 275.
" Rowles Chance," 275.
Royal, Zelma Luvenia, 294.
Royal Oak (ship), 155.
Royse, Lou Odie (Calvert), 301.
Rudd, 233.
Ruly, Anthony, 38.
Samuel, 38.
" Ruly's Search," 38.
Rumley Creek, 231.
Rumney, Edward, 246.
Rumney & Long (ship), 259.
Rumsey, Charles, 352.
James, 310.
William, 139.
Russell, Charles, 231.
James, 151, 246, 251, 350, 351.
Richard, 342.
Russell (ship), 351.
Rust, John, 335.
Rutland, Thomas, 34.

St. Andrew (ship), 245.
St. Andrew's Parish, Calvert Co., 353.
St. Andrew's Parish, St. Mary's Co., 352, 356.
St. Ann's Parish, Ann Arundel Co., 154, 157, 251, 253, 343, 344, 355, 357, 361.
St. Gabriel's Manor, Md., 325.
ST. GERMANS (Earls) *see* ELLICOTT.
St. George's Parish, Baltimore Co., 251.
St. James' Parish, Ann Arundel Co., 140, 352, 356, 357, 359.
St. John's College, Annapolis, 206, 220, 308.
St. John's Parish, Baltimore Co., 153, 154, 246, 253.
St. John's Parish, Queen Ann's Co., 354, 359.
St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery and Church (*Lithograph*), 72.
St. Luke's Parish, Queen Anne's Co., 141, 142, 153, 248, 353, 355.
St. Margaret's Parish, Anne Arundel Co., 352.
St. Margaret's Westminster Parish, Ann Arundel Co., 143, 245, 246, 248, 249, 263, 342, 356, 359.
St. Mary Ann's Parish, Cecil Co., 253.
St. Mary's Co., Md., 381 ff.
St. Mary's County, Colonial Records, 58.
St. Mary's County Rent Roll, 1707, 67, 68, 74.
St. Mary's County Survey, 1874-92, 74.
St. Mary's Whitechappel Parish, Dorchester Co., 152.
St. Michael's Manor, Md., 325.
St. Michael's Parish, Talbot Co., 343.
St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore Co., 154.
St. Paul's Parish, Kent Co., 157, 354, 356.
St. Paul's Parish, Queen Anne's Co., 352, 355.
St. Paul's Parish, Talbot Co., 141.
St. Peter's Church, Baltimore (*Photograph*), 72.
St. Peter's Parish, Talbot Co., 157, 256.
St. Thomas' Parish, Baltimore Co., 253, 361.
St. Timothy's Church and Hall, Catonsville (*Lithograph*), 72.
St. Timothy's Hall, Catonsville, Md., 206.
Sally and Betty (ship), 342.
Sally and Leah (ship), 344.
Sally & Molly (ship), 263.
Salmon, Richard, 266.
Thomas, 230, 232.
Salt Peeter Creek, 231.
Sampson, Fred, 200.
Lucretia Van Bibber (Emory), 200.
Samuel (ship), 139, 249, 342, 348.
Sanderson, Matilda Louise, 198.
Sandwith, William, 140.
Sandy Point, 267.
Sandys, Cuthbert, 47.
Sanford, John L., 62, 65, 70, 202.
Saphir, George, 232.
Sara and Elizabeth (ship), 392, 393.
Sarah (ship), 140, 142, 144, 147, 155.
Sarah and Rebecca (ship), 148.
Sarrell, Richard, 268.

Saughier, George, 275.
Saunders, James, 351.
William, 158.
Savory, William, 256.
Sayers, James, 157.
Scandrett, William, 246.
Scarborough, John, 353.
Scarlett, Anne, 322.
Schandrett, William, 248, 250.
SCHARF, JOHN THOMAS. *History of Maryland*, 3, 27, 28, 33.
Scharf, John Thomas, 408.
SCISCO, LOUIS DOW. *Baltimore County Land Records of 1670*, 228.
SCISCO, LOUIS DOW. *Colonial Records of Caroline and Harford Counties*, 135.
SCISCO, LOUIS DOW. *Colonial Records of St. Mary's County*, 58.
SCHOLL, SHOLL, SHULL Genealogy, 75.
Scotchers Creek, 180.
"Scotland," 41.
SCOTT Family, 76.
Scott, Absalom, 360.
Callie, 288.
Day, 141, 346, 348.
Edward, 346.
John, 230, 233, 252, 351.
Rev. John, 359, 351.
Joseph, 351.
Mary, 320, 351.
Nancy, 295.
T. Parkin, 63, 64.
Judge T. Parkin (Port.), 63.
Scougall, Alexander, 149, 151, 349.
Scrosby, 183.
Sea Flower (ship), 252, 256, 262.
Sea Nymph (ship), 144, 247, 254.
Seahorn, John, 256.
Seahorse (ship), 151.
Seaman's Bride (ship), 72.
Seavor, Nicholas, 149.
Sedden, William, 338.
Seegar, John, 345, 350.
Segar, John, 256.
Selby, John, 140.
Sellers, Coleman, 133.
Semmes, John E., 376.
Raphael, 65.
SEMMES, RAPHAEL, 381, 383.
Seneca Creek, Prince George's Co., 152, 153.
Servington, Agnes, 365.
John, 365.
Seward, *Capt.* Richard, 286.
Sewell, Henry, 271.
Sewell, Josua, 271.
Phillip, 271.
"Sewells Encrease," 271.
Seybold, Alice, 319.
Sarah, 317.
Seymour, *Gov.* John, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29.
Shackleford, *Dr.* ——, 298.
Laura Baltimore (Calvert) Moss, 298.
Mary Eliza (Calvert), 298.
Shadwell, John, 231.
SHANNAHAN, JOHN H. K. *Steamboat'n Days*, 63.
Sharpe, *Gov.* Horatio, 51, 194.
Shaw, S. W., 315.
Shelby, Evan, 55, 192, 196, 197, 240, 241.
"Shelby's Misfortune," 192, 240.
Shepheard, Nicholas, 33.
"Shepheards Chance," 33.
Sheppard, Nicholas, 33.
"Sheppards Chance," 33.
Sheredine, Francis, 248.
Sherwood, Daniel, 360.
Watson E., *elected*, 308.
Shillings, Nora Laura, 292.
Shipley, Richard, 258, 260.
Shirk, *Mrs.* Ida M., 75.
Shirley, Henry C., 309.
Mrs. Henry C., 201.
Shober, James H., 225.
Short, Peregrine, 229.
Sythia Elizabeth, 321.
Shrewsbury Parish, Kent Co., 145.
Shriers Bottom, 185.
SHRIVER, J. ALEXIS. *Lafayette in Harford County*, 1781, 203.
Shriver, J. Alexis, *elected*, 202, 203.
Shryock, Joseph Grundy, 75.
Shultz, Fenton (Calvert), 305.
John, 305.
"Shute," 366.
Sidney, *Sir* Philip, 109.
Silvaine, Daniel, 229, 232, 233.
Simmes, Ignatius, 147.
SIOUSSAT, ANNIE LEAKIN. *Old Baltimore*, 408.
Sisti, ——, 195.
Skidmore, Edward, 176.
Samuel, 176.
"Skidmore," 176.
Skinner, Adderton, 140, 249, 260.
Anne (Storer) Trueman, 167.
Henry, 260.
Maryland, 344.

Skinner, Robert, 167, 230.
William, 249.
Skirven, Percy G., 65.
Slade, William, 268.
"Slades Addition," 268.
Slaid, William, 177.
Slater, Charles, 263.
Ellis, 248, 344.
Slayd, William, 175, 177.
"Slayd's Hope," 175.
Slingluff, Jesse, 63.
Sloan, *Rev.* Samuel, 354, 356, 360.
Smart, John, 143.
Smith, *Rev.* Albert, *elected*, 60.
Anne, 199.
SMITH, BROMLEY. *George Calvert at Oxford*, 109.
Smith, *Dr.* Carrie W., *elected*, 202.
Christian, 242.
Edward, 39, 322.
Edward Bruce, 295.
Gene Vertriece, 295.
Mrs. George Tyler, *elected*, 308.
Henry, 150, 152.
Dr. Henry Lee, *elected*, 64.
James, 41, 346.
Jenelle (Eldridge), 295.
Jessie McDaniel, 295.
John, 258, 263, 349.
John Landon, 295.
Joseph, 156, 272, 273.
Katherine, 322.
Lettice (Green), 321, 322, 341.
Margaret Anne (Calvert), 300.
Margaret Nora (McDaniel), 295.
Nancy (Scott), 295.
Patrick, 158.
Peter, 156.
Philemon, 41.
Richard, 242, 256.
Samuel, 251, 343.
—— Stonar, 242.
Thomas, 346.
Walter, 344.
William, 271, 322, 346, 349, 350.
William Archibald, 295.
"Smiths Addition," 39.
Smith's Range, 181, 269.
Smokers Fleet, 26, 27.
Smoot, Thomas, 151.
Smythers, Serjeant, 158.
Soare, John, 142.
Solling, Herman, 181.
"Solomons Desire," 180.
Somerland, John, 274, 275.
"Somerland's Lott," 274.
Somerset Parish, Somerset Co., 147, 150, 153, 154, 253, 256, 263.
Sothern, Samuel, 352.
Sousley, Emma (Calvert), 306.
South River Club, 72.
South River Hundred, 283.
Spadille (ship), 343.
Spalding, Allot, 143.
Speedwell (ship), 252, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352.
Speedwell Gally (ship), 350.
Spencer, ——, 301.
Amy, 303.
Elton, 303.
Ethel, 303.
Grace, 303.
William, 303.
Zelah (Duffey), 303.
SPESSARD Family, 76.
Spessard, H. L., 76.
Spicer, Marie, 286.
Spoore, Edward, 152.
SPRIGG Family, 76.
Sprigg, Osborn, 252.
"Spring Neck," 232.
Sprott, Arline, 295.
"Spryes Inheritance," 231.
Squirrel (ship), 144.
Stamper, Robert, 155.
Standforth, John, 283.
Stanley, Edgar Rice Foxworthy, 318.
James Arlington, 318.
Mary Evaline (Foxworthy), 318.
Stanton, Thomas, 245.
Starr, Margaret (Tatnall), 198.
STEAMBOAT'N DAYS. *John H. K. Shannahan*, 63.
Steel, Axwell, 229.
Steelpone Creek, Baltimore Co., 228.
Steevenson, Phillip, 229.
Stephen, *Rev.* John, 353, 359.
Stephens, Charles, 36.
Giles, 233.
Mary, 36.
Sarah, 36.
William, 35, 36.
Stephenson, Alcy (——), 298.
Anne (——), 298.
Col. Hugh, 298.
John, 298.
Julia Anne, 299.
Louisa Maria (Evans), 298.
Maria, 297, 298, 299.
Walter, 298.

Sterling, *Rev.* James, 150, 154, 157, 354.
Steuart, Abigail Kerr, *elected*, 60.
Mrs. Arthur, 380.
George, 252, 256, 262, 345, 360.
Dr. George, 258.
Steven, Elizabeth, 36.
Stevens, ——, 273.
Charles, 36.
Williams, 351.
Stevenson, ——, 299.
Charles, 35.
Mathias, 231.
Steward, Charles, 140.
Stewart, Annie Mae, 289.
Charles, 326.
David, 72.
Stick, *Mrs.* Anna Howard Fitchett, *elected*, 60.
Gordon M. F., *elected*, 60.
Stiles, Mary, 301.
Nathaniell, 232.
Still, Axell, 229.
Stincicomb, Nathaniel, 268.
"Stincicombs Addition," 268.
Stinson, John, 360.
Stockett, J. Noble, 72.
Stoddart, Elijah, 346.
Stonar, 242.
Stone, Elizabeth, 324.
Esther (——), 283, 326.
Francis, 283, 326.
Thomas, 328, 333.
Gov. William, 325.
Stoner, Jacob, 156.
John, 156.
"Stony Hills," 36.
Storer, Anne, 167.
Story, Robert, 144.
STOUT Family, 75.
STOW Family, 76.
Stow, J. C., 76.
Strachan, William, 253, 259, 263, 349.
Strange, George, 246.
Jonathan, 149.
Stratton, Abigail (Barnes), 286.
Col. Aaron, 286.
Jonathan, 286.
Lavinia, 285, 286, 297.
"Strawberry Plain," 177.
Strode, Elizabeth, 365.
Frank, 301.
Ida (Calvert), 301.
Jane (——), 367.
John, 367.
Margaret (Fortescue), 367.
Richard, 365, 367.
Strong, Elizabeth, 172.
"Strongs Leavings," 270.
Stump, Henry, 152.
John, 152.
Sturgill, *Col.* Walter, 380.
Mrs. Walter, 380.
Sturman, Charity (——), 328.
Richard, 328.
Sturton, George, 267.
"Sturton's Rest," 267.
Success (ship), 139, 141, 143.
Sumain, *Mrs.*, 238, 241.
Samuel.
Sumerland, John, 178.
Susannah (ship), 193, 248.
Sutton, Asbury, 249.
Ashbury, 139, 249, 342.
Thomas, 273.
"Sutton's Choyce," 273, 277.
Swallow (ship), 142, 348.
Swan, Robert, 263, 344.
"Swan Cove," 178.
"Swan Neck," 40, 177, 179.
Swann, James, 252.
Swanson, Edward, 231.
Swartz, Jessie, 300.
Swift, *Rev.* Theophilus, 245.
Rev. Thomas, 345.
Sympson, Patrick, 140.

Talbot, Edmund, 176, 179, 266.
Tamer, James, 337.
Julia Anne (Calvert), 337.
Taney, Dorothy, 323, 324.
Jane (Trueman), 325.
Margaret (Beckwith), 325.
Mary (Neale), 323, 324, 325.
Michael, 323, 324, 325.
Roger B., 376.
Sarah (——), 324.
"Tanyard," 180.
Tarkenton, John, 229.
Tasker, Benjamin, 45, 50, 138, 145, 193, 246, 248.
Tasker (ship), 351.
Tatnall, Margaret, 198.
Taylard, William, 174.
Taylor, Arthur, 230, 231, 233.
Arzilla, 303.
Emma, 303.
Florence, 303.
James, 252.
Dr. James Mackall, 67, 72.
John, 230, 231, 232, 329.
John William, 303.
Josie, 303.
Lucius, 303.
Margaret, 231.

Taylor, Marion, 303.
Maud, 303.
Michael, 153.
Peter, 144.
Richard, 164.
Robert, 175, 277.
Sarah Anne (Calvert), 303.
Vannie, 303.
"Taylor Choyce," 233.
"Taylor's Choice," 230.
"The Taylor," 315.
"Taylors Mount," 230, 231.
Teager, Sarah, 307.
Tebbs, Foushee, 328, 333.
Tenant, John, 148.
Tench, Thomas, 41, 172.
Tennant, John, 152.
Terrell, James, 328.
THOM, DECOURCY W. *The Old Senate Chamber at Annapolis*, 60.
Thom, DeCourcy W., 64, 308.
THOMAS Family, 75.
Thomas, Anne, 199.
Anne Eliza (Calvert), 301, 338.
DALBY. *Harleian Miscellany*, 8, 32.
Eliza, 304, 335.
Lula, 293.
Philip, 251.
Tristram, 256.
W. F., 301, 338.
William, 145, 349.
Thompson, Eleanor, 336.
Lily, 380.
Maurice, 383, 386, 395.
Richard, 345.
H. Oliver, 72.
James, 155.
John Baptist, 155.
Margaret, 307.
Richard, 143, 157.
Thorn, John, 330.
Thornton, Edward, 350.
Rev. John, 342.
William, 350.
Three Brothers (ship), 347.
Throckmorton, Godiva, 324.
Richard, 324.
Thurston, Thomas, 180.
"Tiballs," 229.
Tilghman, Henrietta Maria, 171.
James, 234.
Susan Steuart, 171.
James, 352.
"Timber Neck," 36.
Timbrill, William, 148.
TOBACCO TRADE IN MARYLAND, 1700-1725. *By Paul R. Kelbaugh*, 1.
Tobias, J., 377.
Todd, John, 271.
Thomas, 232.
Thomas, 39, 267.
Mrs. Thomas Howard, 267.
Tolle, Matthew S., 316.
Nancy (Foxworthy), 316.
Tolly, Katherine (——), Howard, 39.
Tolson, John, 255.
Tome, Peter E., 65.
Tootel, Richard, 245.
Torbay, Gertrude, 362.
Sir Guy de, 362.
Toutson's Creek, 229.
Town Neck Hundred, 171.
Townsend, Margaret, 161.
Townshed, William, 349.
Townshend, William, 344.
Trapp, Mary Howison, 290.
Nannie Eleanor (McDaniel), 290.
Syd Benjamin, 290.
Travers, Henry, 150, 350, 354.
Levin, 350, 354.
Henry, 150.
"Tree of Green Spring," 43.
Triggs, Nathaniel, 145.
Trinity Manor, Md., 325.
Trinity Parish, Charles Co., 348.
Triplett, Anne, 297, 299, 336.
Catherine (Calvert), 336.
Hedgeman, 336.
Nancy, 285, 297, 298.
S., 337.
Tripp, Anstice, 367.
Trippas, Ann, 230.
Francis, 229, 230.
Trippe, Henry, 143.
Tristram, Thomas, 259.
Trone, Peter, 323, 326, 329.
Sarah Anne (Howison), 323, 330.
Trott, Samuel, 263.
Trout, Hendrick, 156.
Jacob, 156.
Trueman, *Dr.*, 167.
Anne (Storer), 167.
Elizabeth, 167.
Henry, 325.
James, 168.
Jane, 325.
Martha, 167.
Mary, 167, 168.
Nathaniel, 167.
Thomas, 167.
Capt. Thomas, 168.
"Truroe," 175.
Tryal (ship), 141, 152, 257.

"Tryall," 280.
Tubman, Henry, 357.
Tucker, *Capt.*, 389.
Hattie, 302.
Laura, 303.
Tullap, John, 261.
Tulley, Berry, 286.
Elizabeth, 286, 287.
Lucrecia (Young), 286.
Tunis, *Capt.* Harry O., 63.
Tunstall, John, 145.
Turgis, Simon, 395.
"Turkey Island," 37.
Turkorill, Thomas, 231.
Turner, Chester Lawson, 297.
TURNER, ELLA MAY. *James Rumsey, Pioneer of Steam Navigation*, 310.
Turner, George Bedford, 297.
Hansbury Dickerson, 286, 297.
Henrietta (Davis), 297.
James, 144.
James Hansbury, 297.
John Calvert, 297.
Lavinia Jane (Calvert), 286, 297.
Lawson Dickerson, 297.
Mary Norwood, 318.
Ruby Sidney, 297.
Shelby George, 297.
Sidney Surrey, 297.
Theophilus, 31.
Thomas, 40, 175, 176, 179, 265, 266, 267, 268.
Thomas Landon, 297.
Thomas Lindsay, 297.
Virginia Evelyn (Butler), 297.
Virginia Lucile, 297.
William, 154.
William Sumpter, 297.
Turnie's Creek, 230.
TURPIN Family, 75.
Turpin, *Maj.* Francis, 75.
Two Brothers (ship), 148, 244, 254, 343, 347, 348.
Twyne, Elizabeth, 323.
John, 323.
Tygart, Lavicy, 291.
Tyler, Robert, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 270.
Thomas, 259.
"Tyler's Lott," 181, 270.
TYSON Family, 376.

Uldery, Daniel, 151.
Elizabeth, 151.
George, 151.
John, 151.
Uldery, Stephen, 151.
Susanna, 151.
Underwood, Samuel, 276.
Thomas, 175.
Ungefare, Catherine, 151.
Francis, 151.
George, 151.
John, 151.
Union (ship), 149.
Union Bank of Baltimore, 376.
"United Friendship," 57.
Unity (ship), 347.
University of Maryland, 220, 221.
Unkles, Unkle, 185, 186, 188, 189.
UNPUBLISHED LETTERS, 130.
Unton, *Sir* Henry, 109, 110, 114.
"Upper Guitting," 166.
Upton (ship), 350.
"Urinson," 231.
Urinson, Neale, 231.
Urquhart, *Rev.* John, 140, 142.
Usery, Lela Eugenia, 292.
Utie, George, 229.
Nathaniel, 171.

Valentine Family Chart, 75.
Valentine, *Mrs.* Sterling Galt, 75.
Valentine (ship), 146, 152.
Van Bokkeln, *Rev.* Libertus, 205 *ff.*
Vandeman, William, 230.
Vanderwert, Thomas, 245.
Vanheeke, John, 229, 231, 232.
VARLE'S Map of Washington and Frederick Counties, 69.
Vaughan, ——, 163.
Rev. John, 143, 245.
Robert, 124.
Venables, Benjamin, 346, 347.
William, 344, 346, 347.
Verdress, 43.
"Verina," 229.
Vernon, 194.
Vezey, John, 250.
Vice, Lou Ann (Calvert), 305.
Samuel, 305.
Stella, 337.
Vickers, James, 360.
Victory (ship), 253.
Vigilant, (ship), 262.
Vincent, John M., 65.
Virgin, James, 157.
Virgin (ship), 261.
Virkus, Frederick Adams, *elected*, 60.
Voorhees, Edward Kinsey, 75, 76.

Wabby, John, 250.
"Wadlington," 178, 268.
Wadsworth, Laura E., 293.

Waggaman, Ephraim, 351.
Walker, James, 349.
John, 325.
S. D., 134.
Urith (Foxworthy), 316.
William, 316.
Wallace, James, 148.
John, 147, 252, 256, 259, 262.
Sir Malcolm, 160.
Sir William, 160.
Wall, Ann (Bye) Ellicott, 373.
George, 373.
Wallace, John, 345.
Marion Sidney, 319.
Mary Bruce (Davis), 319.
Thomas, 350.
William, 350.
Wallace (ship), 345.
Wallingford, Alexander Mark, 319.
Dr. Alvin, 319.
Elizabeth Masterson (Foxworthy), 319.
Ella, 320.
Mary Etna, 301, 336.
Sophia Mahala, 307.
Wallis, Adam, 140.
Leonard Griffith, *elected*, 62.
Mary (——), 326.
Thomas, 326.
Walls, Henry, 342.
"Wallton," 229.
Walmon, T., 232.
Walton, John, 229.
WANDRIL DE LION, 362.
Warbeck, Perkin, 365.
Ward, Henry, 229, 231, 258.
John, 149, 361.
Col. John, 248.
Peregrine, 145.
Warder, Anne (Fairfax), 320, 330.
William, 320.
Wardrop, James, 246, 251, 260.
Warfeild, Alexander, 34, 38.
Benjamin, 37, 39.
John, 37.
Richard, 34, 37, 38.
"Warfeilds Range," 37.
Warfield, Alexander, 251.
Richard, 251.
Wargent, Mary (——), 324.
Sarah, 323.
William, 324.
Warner's Neck, 39.
WARREN Family, 75.
Warren, *Mrs.* J. E., 203.
Ratcliffe, 383, 384.
Warwick, Charles, 201.
Mary (Keeler), 201.
Washington, George, 369, 374, 378.
George (*Lithograph*), 72.
Col. Lawrence, 168.
Washington College, 220.
Waters, Francis E., 65.
Littleton, 252.
William, 253.
Waterton, John, 230, 231, 233.
Watkins, Evan, 261.
George, 244.
Griffith, 331.
Watkyns, Thomas, 149.
Watlington, *Capt.* Isaac, 382, 387.
Watson, Robert, 246.
Watterton, John, 230, 231.
Watts, Daniel, 140, 149.
Francis, 332.
J. Catlin, 309.
John, 316.
Nancy (Foxworthy), 316.
Waughop, James, 149, 247.
Weaver, *Dr.* ——, 299.
Helen Maria (Calvert), 299.
Webb, Alma, 287.
Edmund, 230.
Edward, 230.
John, 348.
Wederstrandt, Conrad Theodore, 352.
Weems, James, 144.
Weimer, Bernard, 147.
Weisberger, Siegfried, 72.
Weld, *Mrs.* Charles R. (Eaton), 67, 71, 72, 201.
Welder, John, *Sr.*, 153.
Wells, ——, 242.
George, 229.
Capt. George, 229.
Welplay, Andrew, 33.
West, John, 260, 322, 344.
Rev. William, 352, 356.
West River Hundred, 282.
Westminster Parish, Anne Arundel Co., 141.
WESTON Family, 76.
Weymouth, Thomas, 232.
Whalley, William, 258.
"What is left," 38.
"What-you-please," 36.
Wheeler, John, 275, 354.
Richard, 162.
"Wheeler's Lott," 275.
Wheelock, Edward, 266, 267, 270.
"Wheelocks Chance," 266.
Whichcote, Paul, 148.
The Whim (ship), 144.
Whitaker, Nathaniel, 346.
Rev. Nathaniel, 249, 263, 355.

White, *Mrs.* Francis A., 380.
Louisa, 300, 336.
Lucy, 299.
Lucy Anne, 336.
Peyton, 299.
Thomas, 140, 249, 260.
William, 250.
"White Acre," 182, 183.
"Whitehall," 172.
Whitledge, Sybil (Harrison), 321, 341.
Thomas, 321, 341.
Whittill, William, 346.
Whittington, Clifford Harold, 294.
Doris Virginia, 294.
Eloise, 294.
Emma Sue, 294.
Ernest Steward, 294.
Erwin, 295.
Hubert, 295.
James Jones, 295.
Joe Clifford, 294.
John Claud, 294.
John Iva, 293.
Johnnie Luvenia, 294.
Lela Maurice, 295.
Mabel, 295.
Malissa (McDaniel), 293.
Margaret Malissa, 295.
Mary Luvenia, 294.
Nora Louise, 294.
Ola Mae, 295.
Ralph Malden, 294.
Thomas Henry, 295.
William, 141.
Zelma Luvenia (Royal), 294.
Whitton, Richard, 232.
WHITTRIDGE PEDIGREE, 75.
Wibeard, William, 232.
Wiggs, Richard, 35.
Wignall, William, 232.
Wild, Abraham, 231.
William (ship), 146, 253, 263.
William and Ann (ship), 253.
William and Mary (ship), 254, 261.
William and Mary College, Va., 21.
William and Mary Parish, Charles Co., 140, 142, 345.
William and Thomas (ship), 257.
WILLIAM BUCKLAND, ARCHITECT AND BUILDER. *Daniel R. Randall*, 59.
Williams, Aaron, 355.
Baruch, 344.
Cornelius, 262.
John, 145, 150, 259, 351.
Reese, 360.
William, 349.
Williamson, *Rev.* Alexander, 352.
Osa, 300, 336.
Thomas, 348, 349.
Willis, John, 232.
Richard, 150.
Wilson, *Capt.*, 50, 53, 55.
David, 153, 251.
George, 229.
John, 355.
Lingan, 345.
Mariah (——), 335.
Samuel, 148.
Wincoll Anne, 161, 162, 163.
——, (Vaughan), 163.
Sir William, 162, 163.
Winder, William, 344, 347.
Windfield, Andrew, 358.
"Windleys Forrest," 232.
Windsor, John, 244.
"Wine Garden," 43.
Wing, Robert, 144.
Winley, Mary (——), 231.
Richard, 230, 231.
Wise, Elizabeth, 156.
Francis, 156.
Jacob, 156.
Mary, 156.
Samuel, 155, 246, 261, 351.
Wistar, Caspar, 379.
Rebecca, 379.
Witherspoon, David, 191.
Witticomb, Thomas, 141.
"Wolf Neck," 177.
Wollaston Manor, Md., 324, 325.
Wolseley, Mary, 323.
Sir Thomas, 323.
Walter, 323.
Wood, Anne, 324.
John, 270, 274, 276.
Thomas, 275.
"Woodcocks Nest," 275.
"Woodham," 177.
"Woodland Neck," 229.
Woods, *Dr.* Hiram, 201.
Woodville, Elizabeth, 366.
"Woolchurch," 173.
Woolchurch, Henry, 173.
"Woolchurch Rent," 173.
Worcester Parish, Worcester Co., 355, 356, 360.
"The Worlds End," 231.
Worrall, John, 177.
Worrell, Lizzie, 289.
Worthington, John, 171, 172, 174, 272, 273, 277.
Wright, Edwin Price, 296.
Francis, 328.
Margaret Alleyne (Rollwage), 296.

Wright, Robert Louis, 296.
Sarah, 320.
Thomas Hynson, 145, 153.
William, 229.
Wyatt Room, 71.
Wyberd, William, 229.
Wycliffe, Arrington, 330.
Wye, William, 147, 151, 152.
"Wye House," 168.
Wynn, *Mrs.* James O., 75.

Yates, George, 37, 264, 277.
Theophilus, 356.
Yeardley, *Capt.* George, 3.
Yeate, 57, 58, 182.
Yeildhall, William, 36.
Yeo, Elizabeth, 364, 365.
Robert, 364.
Yonge, Thomas, 396.
Yorke, William, 230.
Yorktown, Va., 203.
Young, Benjamin, 152, 248, 255.
Henry, 349.
John, 39.
Lucrecia, 286.
Nancy (Calvert), 336.
Richard, 41.
Robert, 336.
Samuel, 39.
William, 50, 54, 193.
Youngs Cove, 264.
"Young's Land," 41.
"Young's Range," 39.
Youngblood, Mary, 155.
Peter, 155.
Sarah, 155.
William, 155.

DEC 21 1931

Vol. XXVI DECEMBER, 1931 No. 4

MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

PERIODICAL REC'D
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

PUBLISHED BY
THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ISSUED QUARTERLY
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, $3.00-SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CTS.

BALTIMORE

Entered as Second-Class Matter, April 24, 1917, at the Postoffice, at Baltimore, Maryland, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND.

The attention of members of the Society is again called to the urgent need for an adequate endowment fund. Our possessions are wonderful, but lack of means has prevented their proper exploitation, so that they are largely inaccessible to students. Rare items of Maryland interest frequently escape us because no funds are available for their purchase. A largely increased sustaining membership will help somewhat, but an endowment is a fundamental need. Legacies are of course welcomed, but present-day subscriptions will bring immediate results. SUBSCRIBE NOW!

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I give and bequeath to The Maryland Historical Society the sum of_____dollars"

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND

Edited by J. Hall Pleasants, M. D.

Published by authority of the State

VOLUME XLVII

(Journal and Correspondence of the State Council, Volume 7)

Volume 47 of the archives is now ready for distribution. The attention of members of the Society who do not now receive the Archives is called to the liberal provision made by the Legislature, which permits the Society to furnish to its own members copies of the volumes, as they are published from year to year, at the mere cost of paper, presswork, and binding. This cost is at present fixed at one dollar, at which price members of the Society may obtain one copy of each volume published. For additional copies, a price of three dollars is charged.

The present volume is devoted to letters addressed to the Council from January 1st, 1781 to Dec. 31st, 1781, and the material is derived from the manuscript collections known as the "Red", "Brown" and "Black" books and other uncalendared papers deposited by the State with the Society.

Covering as these letters do the critical period of the Revolution, when the troops under La Fayette, and a few months later the army under Washington were hurrying through Maryland by land and water on their way to Virginia to take part in the operations which were to culminate in the siege of Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis, we have brought vividly before us in their reading the efforts of the Maryland authorities to feed and to facilitate the transportation of these armies. Vessels, horses and food had to be bought or requisitioned on a large scale, and the difficulties which confronted the local commissaries, who had at their disposal only a depreciated currency with which to make their purchases, were almost unsurmountable. To secure the necessary supplies, Col. Henry Hollingsworth, Commissary for the Eastern Shore, and other patriotic citizens actually pledged their private fortunes to obtain Cattle, flour, and boats.

Letters from the south during the earlier part of the year tell us of the magnificent service rendered by the Maryland Line at Cowpens, Guilford, Camden, and other battles in the Carolinas.

The next volume, No. 48, now in type and soon to appear, will bring down the Journal and Correspondence to Nov. 8, 1783.

BENEFACTORS AND CONTRIBUTORS TO THE FUNDS OF THE SOCIETY

Mrs. Mary Washington Keyser, Gift of the Buildings and grounds of the Society (1916).	
George Peabody, Gift (1866)	$20,000.00
J. Wilson Leakin, Bequest (1923), Historical relics and	10,000.00
Drayton Meade Hite, Gift (1919)	1,000.00
and Bequest (1923)	6,000.00
Mrs. Drayton Meade Hite, Bequest (1927)	4,000.00
Mendes Cohen, Bequest (1915)	5,000.00
Mrs. Caroline J. Lytle (1928)	5,000.00
Van Lear Black, Gift	1,500.00
Miss Eleanor S. Cohen, Gifts (1919 Historical relics and $300, Memorial to her parents, Israel and Cecilia E. Cohen (1926)	1,000.00
Miss Susan Dobbin Leakin (1924), Preparation of J. Wilson Leakin room and contribution to its contents.	
Charles Exley Calvert, Gift	1,150.00
Mrs. Thomas B. Gresham, Bequest (1926)	1,200.00
Isaac Henry Ford, Bequest (1916)	1,000.00
W. Hall Harris, Gift	1,000.00
Isaac F. Nicholson, Gift (1909)	1,000.00
Isaac Tyson Norris, Gift (1916)	1,000.00
J. Henry Stickney, Bequest (1892)	1,000.00
Mrs. Emilie McKim Reed, Bequest (1926)	1,000.00
Henry Stockbridge, Gift (1920)	1,000.00
DeCourcy W. Thom, Gift	1,000.00
Mrs. DeCourcy W. Thom, Gift	1,000.00
W. G. Baker, Gift	500.00
Mrs. W. Hall Harris, Gift	500.00
Adelaide S. Wilson, Gift	500.00
J. Appleton Wilson, Gift	500.00
William Power Wilson, Gift	500.00
Mrs. Rebecca Lanier King, Bequest (1928)	500.00
McHenry Howard, Gift	333.34
Charles McHenry Howard, Gift	333.33
Elizabeth Gray Howard, Gift	333.33
Simon Dalsheimer, Gift	300.00
Miles White, Jr., Gift	300.00

Miss Nellie Williams, Gift	$ 200.00
Charles C. Homer, Jr., Gift	150.00
Raphael Semmes, Gifts	140.00
Mrs. George F. Libby, Gifts	125.00
Samuel M. Wilson, Gift	120.00
Louis H. Dielman, Gift	100.00
R. C. Hoffman, Gift	100.00
Henry P. Hynson, Gift	100.00
William Ingle, Gift	100.00
Mrs. Rebecca Littlejohn, Gift	100.00
John H. Morgan, Gift	100.00
Lawrence J. Morris, Life Membership	100.00
Mrs. Charlotte Gilman Paul, Gift	100.00
Mrs. Mary B. Redwood, Life Membership	100.00
Mrs. Mary Clough Cain, Life Membership	100.00
George Harvey Davis, Life Membership	100.00
Mrs. Ida M. Shirk, Life Membership	100.00
Mrs. Joseph Y. Jeanes, Life Membership	100.00
Bernard C. Steiner, Gift	100.00
J. Alexis Shriver, Life Membership	100.00
Mr. Edmund Key, Life Membership	100.00
Edwin Warfield, Jr., Gift	75.00
Mrs. Emma U. Warfield, Gift	75.00
Blanchard Randall, Gift	43.42
Ferd. Bernheimer, Gift	30.00
Walter I. Dawkins, Gift	25.00
William J. Donnelly, Gift	25.00
A. E. Duncan, Gift	25.00
Mrs. E. Edmunds Foster, Gift	25.00
John W. Marshall, Gift	25.00
John Parker, Gift	25.00
Mrs. Joseph Y. Jeanes	25.00
Daniel Annan, Gift	20.00
C. C. Shriver, Gift	20.00
Mrs. Francis T. Redwood, Gift	16.00
Mrs. John H. Sherburne, Gift	10.00
Mrs. Annie Leakin Sioussat, Gift	10.00
Samuel Grafton Duvall, Gift	10.00
Mrs. V. E. Mohler, Gift	10.00
William B. Levy, Gift	5.00
Philip Francis Trippe, Gift	5.00

THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

INCORPORATED 1843.

H. IRVINE KEYSER MEMORIAL BUILDING,
201 W. MONUMENT STREET,
BALTIMORE.

OFFICERS.

President,
W. HALL HARRIS.

Vice-Presidents
DECOURCY W. THOM, CLINTON L. RIGGS,
RICHARD M. DUVALL.

Corresponding Secretary,
JAMES E. HANCOCK.

Recording Secretary,
GEORGE L. RADCLIFFE.

Treasurer,
HEYWARD E. BOYCE.

THE COUNCIL.

THE GENERAL OFFICERS

AND REPRESENTATIVES OF STANDING COMMITTEESS:

G. CORNER FENHAGEN,	Representing the	Trustees of the Athenaeum.
J. HALL PLEASANTS,	"	Committee on Publication.
HENRY J. BERKLEY, M. D.,	"	Committee on the Library.
WILLIAM INGLE,	"	Committee on Finance.
JAMES D. IGLEHART,	"	Committee on Membership.
LAURENCE H. FOWLER,	"	Committee on the Gallery.
JOHN L. SANFORD,	"	Committee on Addresses.
WILLIAM B. MARYE,	"	Committee on Genealogy.

PARIS CHANCERY PORTRAIT COMMITTEE.

The following circular letter is published at the request of the Paris Chancery Portrait Committee, the purpose of which is herein fully set forth.

As you are no doubt aware, the United States Government is constructing on the Place de la Concorde in Paris a new Chancery which, when completed in this historic section of the capital of France will round out the original architectural plan of Gabriel in Louis XV's time, and will no doubt be a public building of which not only our own country but the entire world will be very proud. In considering the interior decorations for the building, it has been approved by the United States Government and architects that a gallery of portraits in oil of all the Ministers and Ambassadors from the United States to France, from Benjamin Franklin to Myron T. Herrick, would furnish a dignified ensemble which would not only be most appropriate but add to the dignity and interest of not only Americans but of all who visit the American Building. In an effort to secure these portraits or when and if in some cases necessary, copies, a committee has been formed in France and in the United States for the purpose of endeavoring to carry out the idea.

The Committee in France is as follows:

Ambassador Walter E. Edge	Mr. Albert E. Gallatin
H. E. Hon. John R. Carter	General Charles H. Sherrill
Mr. Junius Morgan	Colonel Beckles-Wilson
Mr. Robert Davis	Mr. James H. Hyde

The Committee in the United States is as follows:

The Honorable Charles Moore, *Chairman*
National Commission of Fine Arts, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Ogden M. Reid, Publisher
The New York Herald Tribune, New York City
Congressman Robert L. Bacon
Mr. William A. Delano, Architect

We are addressing you as a descendant(?) of..... for the purpose of having the benefit of your advice as to the possibility of securing a satisfactory portrait of .....

Your will understand that this committee is acting entirely informally and unofficially but, with the help and coöperation of relatives and descendants of America's envoys to France, will make an earnest effort to complete this collection so that when the new Chancery has been finished two years hence, there will be a complete gallery of these distinguished representatives of American diplomacy. The committee would greatly appreciate any advice or coöperation which you could give it.

THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Members of the society are requested to solicit contributions of books, maps, portraits and manuscripts of historical value or importance, particularly such as may throw light upon the political, social or religious life of the people of Maryland.

The Society will become the custodian of such articles of the above character as the possessors may care to *deposit* should they be unwilling to give them, and will preserve them in the fire-proof vault.

Any book or pamphlet written by a native or resident of Maryland or in any way relating to Maryland, will be gratefully accepted and preserved.

FUND PUBLICATIONS.

A limited number of the Fund Publications are for sale by the Society.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND.

Volumes 3 to 47 of the Archives are on sale by the Society at $3.00 per volume; except volume 18, $5.00 per copy.